

# COREY GOODE

GOODE VS RAMSAUR, YOUNGBLOOD, KENNEDY  
DEPOSITION **SESSION ONE - COMMENTARY**



**Truth Seekers**

1  
00:00:35,250 --> 00:01:03,250  
[Music]

2  
00:01:12,420 --> 00:01:05,929  
thank you

3  
00:01:12,430 --> 00:01:46,270  
[Music]

4  
00:01:46,280 --> 00:01:50,070  
thank you

5  
00:02:10,529 --> 00:02:09,290  
[Music]

6  
00:02:39,590 --> 00:02:10,539  
foreign

7  
00:02:39,600 --> 00:02:45,070  
[Music]

8  
00:02:51,890 --> 00:02:48,130  
superchat super stickers super thanks

9  
00:02:54,250 --> 00:02:51,900  
PayPal or cash out instructions for how

10  
00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:54,260  
to help are in the description

11  
00:02:59,809 --> 00:02:57,599  
you can also join our patreon and for as

12  
00:03:03,110 --> 00:02:59,819  
little as one dollar a month you can get

13  
00:03:05,930 --> 00:03:03,120

extra content patreon supporters in a

14

00:03:07,550 --> 00:03:05,940

park stage pass Early Access to all my

15

00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:07,560

production videos before they are

16

00:03:12,830 --> 00:03:10,080

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

17

00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:12,840

music private writings a monthly show

18

00:03:18,530 --> 00:03:16,080

journal and more you can also become a

19

00:03:21,170 --> 00:03:18,540

YouTube channel member five dollars a

20

00:03:23,570 --> 00:03:21,180

month a YouTube membership includes all

21

00:03:26,509 --> 00:03:23,580

the patreon benefits plus a special

22

00:03:29,330 --> 00:03:26,519

members badge priority reply to video

23

00:03:32,330 --> 00:03:29,340

comments and the live chat plus a

24

00:03:35,449 --> 00:03:32,340

monthly Members Only video we thank you

25

00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:35,459

all kind and generous benefactors for

26  
00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:38,879  
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

27  
00:03:53,150 --> 00:03:49,190  
foreign

28  
00:04:32,210 --> 00:04:19,769  
[Music]

29  
00:04:32,220 --> 00:04:41,460  
foreign

30  
00:04:41,470 --> 00:04:51,710  
[Music]

31  
00:04:57,530 --> 00:04:54,230  
greetings and salutations friends and

32  
00:05:02,270 --> 00:04:57,540  
welcome back we are broadcasting live on

33  
00:05:04,969 --> 00:05:02,280  
Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter D live

34  
00:05:07,070 --> 00:05:04,979  
Odyssey and Rumble and so happy that

35  
00:05:09,890 --> 00:05:07,080  
you're all here with us now we don't

36  
00:05:12,590 --> 00:05:09,900  
normally do this but we're doing a uh

37  
00:05:16,570 --> 00:05:12,600  
extra broadcast today given current

38  
00:05:20,570 --> 00:05:16,580

events and that would be the release of

39

00:05:23,450 --> 00:05:20,580

the Corey good deposition files there

40

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:23,460

are six of them in total just to prevent

41

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:26,960

any misunderstandings we

42

00:05:32,689 --> 00:05:30,479

Kari and myself broadcasted what we

43

00:05:35,629 --> 00:05:32,699

called part one but we've later found

44

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,639

out now that we are in possession I

45

00:05:41,150 --> 00:05:37,440

believe we are in exclusive possession

46

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:41,160

of all six of the segments of the total

47

00:05:47,090 --> 00:05:44,639

deposition uh that part one we already

48

00:05:49,249 --> 00:05:47,100

did is actually part three of the

49

00:05:51,890 --> 00:05:49,259

deposition files so I apologize for

50

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:51,900

going out of order but this was made

51

00:05:58,670 --> 00:05:54,560

necessary by the

52

00:06:01,969 --> 00:05:58,680

order in which we received the files now

53

00:06:04,730 --> 00:06:01,979

there are some issues uh I'm sure that

54

00:06:07,730 --> 00:06:04,740

people are uh and rumors going around

55

00:06:10,189 --> 00:06:07,740

the rumor is that these deposition files

56

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,199

are all confidential and they can't be

57

00:06:14,270 --> 00:06:12,720

shared broadcasted or any of those

58

00:06:17,090 --> 00:06:14,280

things to the best of my knowledge

59

00:06:20,990 --> 00:06:17,100

research and abilities to ascertain that

60

00:06:24,050 --> 00:06:21,000

is not the case the issue is that uh

61

00:06:26,570 --> 00:06:24,060

though Quarry Goods lawyer wanted these

62

00:06:29,650 --> 00:06:26,580

to all be confidential apparently there

63

00:06:32,450 --> 00:06:29,660

was a mix-up and the proper

64

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:32,460

court documents were not filed that

65

00:06:36,590 --> 00:06:34,319

would make them so

66

00:06:38,689 --> 00:06:36,600

so they are not to the best of my

67

00:06:41,450 --> 00:06:38,699

knowledge and ability to research and

68

00:06:43,610 --> 00:06:41,460

comprehension here they are not

69

00:06:47,230 --> 00:06:43,620

confidential

70

00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:47,240

we are in receipt of uh a threat letter

71

00:06:52,450 --> 00:06:49,860

advising us to remove them because they

72

00:06:55,969 --> 00:06:52,460

are confidential I believe that is false

73

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:55,979

uh and uh we've got some proof of that

74

00:07:02,210 --> 00:06:58,560

should the need arise now there's also

75

00:07:04,909 --> 00:07:02,220

the matter of uh us being

76

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,919

whatever you want to call it we get you

77

00:07:09,290 --> 00:07:07,199

know an angry lawyer letter demanding

78

00:07:10,850 --> 00:07:09,300

making all of these demands we demand

79

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:10,860

you take this down we demand you

80

00:07:15,469 --> 00:07:13,039

preserve all of your Communications

81

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:15,479

which is really an attempt at

82

00:07:20,749 --> 00:07:17,280

intimidation

83

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:20,759

um in my opinion and we will not comply

84

00:07:26,210 --> 00:07:23,460

we will not comply with any demands we

85

00:07:28,010 --> 00:07:26,220

will not comply with any uh subpoenas

86

00:07:30,409 --> 00:07:28,020

even because I live in the state of

87

00:07:34,730 --> 00:07:30,419

Pennsylvania thank God that has a very

88

00:07:37,070 --> 00:07:34,740

strong journalist Shield law and there

89

00:07:39,650 --> 00:07:37,080

is details of that which I will share in

90

00:07:41,930 --> 00:07:39,660

the description of the video essentially

91

00:07:44,770 --> 00:07:41,940

that law states that I don't have to

92

00:07:48,529 --> 00:07:44,780

share anything

93

00:07:51,469 --> 00:07:48,539

this is a legal protection put in place

94

00:07:53,629 --> 00:07:51,479

for journalists and reporters so that

95

00:07:55,850 --> 00:07:53,639

sources are not afraid to come to them

96

00:07:58,670 --> 00:07:55,860

now there's been a lot of speculation

97

00:08:02,210 --> 00:07:58,680

about where who leaked the deposition

98

00:08:04,969 --> 00:08:02,220

files there are multiple places that the

99

00:08:07,370 --> 00:08:04,979

that these things can leak from as

100

00:08:09,950 --> 00:08:07,380

things that are worthy of public

101

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:09,960

interest are apt to do after all there's

102

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:12,240

a whole website called Wikileaks all of

103

00:08:17,330 --> 00:08:14,479

that is leaked information from sources

104

00:08:20,089 --> 00:08:17,340

sources that they protect and like

105

00:08:22,430 --> 00:08:20,099

Wikileaks we here at truth Seekers will

106

00:08:25,450 --> 00:08:22,440

not divulge our sources we won't do it

107

00:08:29,330 --> 00:08:25,460

you can subpoena me you can threaten me

108

00:08:32,089 --> 00:08:29,340

no I will be taken out of this studio in

109

00:08:35,209 --> 00:08:32,099

handcuffs before I betray the trust of a

110

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:35,219

trusted Source Who shared these files

111

00:08:39,709 --> 00:08:37,200

with us we will not be threatened we

112

00:08:43,070 --> 00:08:39,719

will not be intimidated and until such

113

00:08:46,430 --> 00:08:43,080

time as I have confirmation from the

114

00:08:49,370 --> 00:08:46,440

court clerk of the uh judge who is

115

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:49,380

handling this case about the status of

116

00:08:55,790 --> 00:08:51,600

these depositions I will continue to

117

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:55,800

broadcast them and and do our commentary

118

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:58,080

on them and

119

00:09:02,090 --> 00:08:58,880

um

120

00:09:06,829 --> 00:09:02,100

that's where we're at I will not comply

121

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:06,839

with threats intimidation or attempts to

122

00:09:13,730 --> 00:09:09,839

find out where I got this information

123

00:09:16,509 --> 00:09:13,740

from we will protect that source and all

124

00:09:20,690 --> 00:09:16,519

sources here as we always do

125

00:09:22,250 --> 00:09:20,700

my sources know that if they say you

126

00:09:24,590 --> 00:09:22,260

can't say where you got this from

127

00:09:27,650 --> 00:09:24,600

Stephen and I say oh absolutely you have

128

00:09:30,290 --> 00:09:27,660

my word my word is my bond in this thing

129

00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:30,300

and I will never betray my word under

130

00:09:36,650 --> 00:09:33,300

legal threat or otherwise so joining us

131

00:09:38,810 --> 00:09:36,660

tonight we have a very special panel for

132

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:38,820

for you guys tonight and we'll be going

133

00:09:43,070 --> 00:09:41,760

over what is the first hour of the

134

00:09:45,410 --> 00:09:43,080

deposition

135

00:09:47,930 --> 00:09:45,420

uh and that was is what we are we're

136

00:09:50,449 --> 00:09:47,940

just calling them sessions now session

137

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:50,459

one of the deposition file which we have

138

00:09:55,610 --> 00:09:53,279

broadcasted on our Channel earlier today

139

00:09:59,090 --> 00:09:55,620

in full and by the way here's another

140

00:10:01,130 --> 00:09:59,100

note uh some many people have reached

141

00:10:04,430 --> 00:10:01,140

out to us here at truth Seekers knowing

142

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:04,440

that we are I think to the best of my

143

00:10:09,410 --> 00:10:06,480

knowledge and ability to comprehend we

144

00:10:12,889 --> 00:10:09,420

have the exclusive we're the only ones

145

00:10:15,290 --> 00:10:12,899

that have all six of these six hours of

146

00:10:17,389 --> 00:10:15,300

this deposition people are contacting me

147

00:10:19,430 --> 00:10:17,399

asking me can I take a clip from this

148

00:10:22,670 --> 00:10:19,440

can I copy it can I talk about it on my

149

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:22,680

show Absolutely uh fair use

150

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,160

applies here just please give a link

151  
00:10:31,070 --> 00:10:28,320  
back to our Channel because we here

152  
00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:31,080  
specifically Kari has spent hours and

153  
00:10:36,530 --> 00:10:33,839  
hours and hours preparing and redacting

154  
00:10:39,410 --> 00:10:36,540  
these things in some cases this man is

155  
00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:39,420  
talking about medical information or

156  
00:10:44,569 --> 00:10:42,360  
other people that are not relevant those

157  
00:10:46,670 --> 00:10:44,579  
redactions have to be made in order for

158  
00:10:48,170 --> 00:10:46,680  
us to claim that we did our due

159  
00:10:50,210 --> 00:10:48,180  
diligence and we're doing this to

160  
00:10:52,370 --> 00:10:50,220  
responsible and correct way those

161  
00:10:55,009 --> 00:10:52,380  
redactions have been done at Great

162  
00:10:57,650 --> 00:10:55,019  
personal expense by the way by Kari

163  
00:11:00,170 --> 00:10:57,660

thank you so much and another interested

164

00:11:01,970 --> 00:11:00,180  
party who is helping us to do the

165

00:11:02,750 --> 00:11:01,980  
redactions

166

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:02,760  
um

167

00:11:07,790 --> 00:11:06,000  
so yeah you can share it you can copy it

168

00:11:10,250 --> 00:11:07,800  
you can upload it to your YouTube

169

00:11:12,889 --> 00:11:10,260  
channel you can do a podcast about it we

170

00:11:15,410 --> 00:11:12,899  
want this information shared as far and

171

00:11:17,449 --> 00:11:15,420  
wide as possible you'll notice we didn't

172

00:11:20,449 --> 00:11:17,459  
put our marks all over we didn't

173

00:11:22,850 --> 00:11:20,459  
Watermark anything it's fair use take it

174

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,860  
share it talk about it do what you will

175

00:11:28,810 --> 00:11:25,680  
with it and that is the the best way to

176

00:11:33,230 --> 00:11:28,820

do this going forward

177

00:11:35,389 --> 00:11:33,240

joining us is rotter air

178

00:11:38,329 --> 00:11:35,399

I am Raw

179

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:38,339

good evening why is everybody by the way

180

00:11:43,069 --> 00:11:41,040

why that is that's not that's a deep cut

181

00:11:46,190 --> 00:11:43,079

wow I'm surprised you remember that why

182

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:46,200

is Rao everybody why is wrong yeah so we

183

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:48,000

want to make sure we recognize you Corey

184

00:11:51,889 --> 00:11:50,160

and thank you because uh I could have

185

00:11:53,870 --> 00:11:51,899

done those redactions but there's no way

186

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:53,880

that I could run the show and do all

187

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,880

these other things and uh do this legal

188

00:12:01,250 --> 00:11:59,040

research that we needed to do and all

189

00:12:04,370 --> 00:12:01,260

these other things and do the redactions

190

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:04,380

and I would have been twice as slow uh

191

00:12:08,269 --> 00:12:06,720

you know or twice you were twice as fast

192

00:12:11,870 --> 00:12:08,279

at least as I would have been so

193

00:12:13,790 --> 00:12:11,880

honestly it was it was coffee and some

194

00:12:16,009 --> 00:12:13,800

classical music and away I went for

195

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,019

those unaware Kari and I were up all

196

00:12:22,610 --> 00:12:18,720

night what did we stop at like 6 a.m my

197

00:12:24,889 --> 00:12:22,620

time 6 a.m yeah I I was up until like 11

198

00:12:26,990 --> 00:12:24,899

A.M my time and then I got like three

199

00:12:29,389 --> 00:12:27,000

hours sleep and then got back up and

200

00:12:31,490 --> 00:12:29,399

continued bakari people may wonder why

201  
00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:31,500  
are we both so adamant that this

202  
00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:34,079  
information be released why why do you

203  
00:12:38,750 --> 00:12:36,180  
feel so strongly that you'll stay up all

204  
00:12:42,290 --> 00:12:38,760  
night to help me to do this

205  
00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:42,300  
because it's a story of the I mean for

206  
00:12:48,769 --> 00:12:45,360  
people that are around pre-2017

207  
00:12:51,530 --> 00:12:48,779  
exactly this this story affected

208  
00:12:53,150 --> 00:12:51,540  
a lot of things I mean the the way that

209  
00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:53,160  
the community was laid out was very

210  
00:12:57,710 --> 00:12:55,200  
different back then it was very focused

211  
00:12:59,629 --> 00:12:57,720  
on people like Corey good and

212  
00:13:02,090 --> 00:12:59,639  
the whole Community got taken for a ride

213  
00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:02,100

and now we're seeing the uh kind of

214

00:13:05,389 --> 00:13:03,839

inner workings of how

215

00:13:08,750 --> 00:13:05,399

how the whole thing was structured how

216

00:13:11,150 --> 00:13:08,760

it was a PR move but nobody knew and

217

00:13:13,730 --> 00:13:11,160

this is crazy and we want to bring in

218

00:13:16,730 --> 00:13:13,740

our other panel members uh

219

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:16,740

we have the greatest of all time Brianna

220

00:13:22,370 --> 00:13:18,079

hello

221

00:13:24,290 --> 00:13:22,380

yeah hi welcome I heard that you correct

222

00:13:26,509 --> 00:13:24,300

someone who said why should anybody care

223

00:13:29,629 --> 00:13:26,519

what Corey Goode has to say and you made

224

00:13:32,750 --> 00:13:29,639

it oh man it's why should anybody care

225

00:13:35,090 --> 00:13:32,760

about this Brianna you know it's hard to

226

00:13:37,850 --> 00:13:35,100

speak to people that have only joined

227

00:13:40,370 --> 00:13:37,860

since 2017.

228

00:13:42,889 --> 00:13:40,380

they missed it you know like yeah the

229

00:13:45,370 --> 00:13:42,899

the government disclosure but if you've

230

00:13:50,269 --> 00:13:45,380

been here for just ufology in general

231

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:50,279

this was the biggest thing for so long

232

00:13:55,550 --> 00:13:53,760

uh and it took all of us for a ride I

233

00:13:57,050 --> 00:13:55,560

know that Kari and I were definitely a

234

00:13:59,329 --> 00:13:57,060

victim

235

00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,339

um and you know different variations but

236

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:02,880

we both believed uh a big chunk of this

237

00:14:10,670 --> 00:14:08,160

it's changed lives it was the topic and

238

00:14:13,009 --> 00:14:10,680

what Corey good was preaching wasn't

239

00:14:16,509 --> 00:14:13,019

just a topical thing I mean this was

240

00:14:19,970 --> 00:14:16,519

like down to the very thing that you ate

241

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:19,980

uh that would affect the outcome that he

242

00:14:26,750 --> 00:14:22,560

wanted so this is just this was honestly

243

00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:26,760

I in my opinion I think the biggest

244

00:14:32,030 --> 00:14:29,519

biggest story and so far has been the

245

00:14:34,610 --> 00:14:32,040

biggest disclosure that we've had

246

00:14:36,829 --> 00:14:34,620

yeah and isn't it fun that a disclosure

247

00:14:38,990 --> 00:14:36,839

Advocate wanted all of this to be to

248

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:39,000

remain confidential and private he

249

00:14:42,590 --> 00:14:40,320

didn't want anybody to be able to hear

250

00:14:46,189 --> 00:14:42,600

any of this

251  
00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,199  
it's painful but at the same time I

252  
00:14:52,189 --> 00:14:48,959  
think for a lot of us that uh and I know

253  
00:14:55,069 --> 00:14:52,199  
Cara and I specifically uh because I

254  
00:14:57,410 --> 00:14:55,079  
know kari's background in this that for

255  
00:15:00,530 --> 00:14:57,420  
people that were in it like I know that

256  
00:15:03,490 --> 00:15:00,540  
both of us and many more were this

257  
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,500  
moment is huge

258  
00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:06,240  
it's shattering it's like this is what

259  
00:15:10,370 --> 00:15:08,639  
we've been waiting for and I kind of

260  
00:15:12,410 --> 00:15:10,380  
feel like this whole thing was rammed

261  
00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:12,420  
down everybody's throats for years

262  
00:15:16,189 --> 00:15:14,399  
whether we wanted it or not I mean there

263  
00:15:17,810 --> 00:15:16,199

was big money behind this all the

264

00:15:20,509 --> 00:15:17,820

conference organizers behind this

265

00:15:23,090 --> 00:15:20,519

everybody Jimmy Church of course jumped

266

00:15:24,769 --> 00:15:23,100

on had him on a show 10 times worked all

267

00:15:27,710 --> 00:15:24,779

the conferences with him pumped them up

268

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:27,720

told everybody was you know this this

269

00:15:32,569 --> 00:15:30,240

was jammed and it would be fair to say

270

00:15:36,050 --> 00:15:32,579

that before Elizondo was the big

271

00:15:38,269 --> 00:15:36,060

disclosure guy it was Corey good and the

272

00:15:41,389 --> 00:15:38,279

Corey good was literally rammed down

273

00:15:44,810 --> 00:15:41,399

everybody's throats yeah I would I would

274

00:15:47,530 --> 00:15:44,820

argue that I think this movement Corey

275

00:15:50,689 --> 00:15:47,540

Goode David Wilcock their entire

276

00:15:54,110 --> 00:15:50,699

uh disclosure movement I believe

277

00:15:55,730 --> 00:15:54,120

honestly trumps anything that Lou

278

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:55,740

Elizondo has done

279

00:16:01,550 --> 00:15:58,800

I think and anything like like post you

280

00:16:04,610 --> 00:16:01,560

know all of that blue Elizondo is really

281

00:16:08,030 --> 00:16:04,620

just speaking to a government

282

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:08,040

um you know interested people before

283

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:12,240

that this is way bigger than that this

284

00:16:15,170 --> 00:16:13,920

is touching people that are into the

285

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:15,180

government and people that are all into

286

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,000

spirituality and we know how huge a

287

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:20,399

spiritual Community is this was

288

00:16:26,810 --> 00:16:23,940

spiritual in UFO and then even brought

289

00:16:29,449 --> 00:16:26,820

in the government so Corey good had the

290

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:29,459

ability to touch base on all of those

291

00:16:35,870 --> 00:16:32,880

three really interested parties to grow

292

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,880

a huge signed he designed this well it

293

00:16:41,210 --> 00:16:38,160

grabbed all three of those people and

294

00:16:43,790 --> 00:16:41,220

brought them yeah and the virtuality

295

00:16:46,610 --> 00:16:43,800

people everything under one huge tent

296

00:16:49,790 --> 00:16:46,620

exactly became sort of a profit figure

297

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,800

about all of this profit absolutely

298

00:16:53,810 --> 00:16:51,839

crazy when you hear he's cheating on his

299

00:16:55,550 --> 00:16:53,820

wife and taking steroids you know

300

00:16:58,610 --> 00:16:55,560

telling everybody to eat an eye Vibe

301  
00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:58,620  
diet great and and also joining us

302  
00:17:03,250 --> 00:17:01,440  
tonight to join our panel is Tony

303  
00:17:06,169 --> 00:17:03,260  
thank you for being here

304  
00:17:08,329 --> 00:17:06,179  
last minute I want your thoughts on this

305  
00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:08,339  
whole thing because I don't know I we

306  
00:17:14,090 --> 00:17:11,520  
haven't talked we haven't no and welcome

307  
00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,100  
by the way welcome thank you Stephen I

308  
00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:15,839  
think this is the first time we've ever

309  
00:17:26,210 --> 00:17:23,090  
so I've always been somebody who has

310  
00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:26,220  
said uh the secret space program is fake

311  
00:17:32,450 --> 00:17:28,079  
it's not real there's no way it could be

312  
00:17:34,850 --> 00:17:32,460  
pulled off uh that all these all these

313  
00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:34,860

kind of things that

314

00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:37,679

he has

315

00:17:41,630 --> 00:17:40,020

pushed people to believe I've always

316

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,640

pushed back against it and been like

317

00:17:46,970 --> 00:17:43,679

there's no secret space program there's

318

00:17:49,610 --> 00:17:46,980

no tr3 Bees we don't have bases on Mars

319

00:17:52,190 --> 00:17:49,620

we're not fighting aliens Underground on

320

00:17:53,090 --> 00:17:52,200

Mars and they're like no no Corey good

321

00:18:01,789 --> 00:17:53,100

said

322

00:18:04,010 --> 00:18:01,799

being in the military and being in a a

323

00:18:05,690 --> 00:18:04,020

unit that was testing equipment before

324

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,700

Afghanistan

325

00:18:11,090 --> 00:18:08,640

I was like look you can't have

326

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:11,100

an organization where somebody doesn't

327

00:18:17,210 --> 00:18:14,640

talk and it's not like a private or a

328

00:18:20,210 --> 00:18:17,220

specialist or like a lieutenant

329

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:20,220

not these these people on Gaia who are

330

00:18:24,650 --> 00:18:22,559

like I was a lieutenant cargo and I

331

00:18:27,409 --> 00:18:24,660

rebuilt a spaceship when I was nine

332

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:27,419

because people came back from the future

333

00:18:34,270 --> 00:18:31,280

to help me but that's what it all is

334

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:34,280

storytelling entertainment yeah instead

335

00:18:39,529 --> 00:18:37,440

of true stories yeah yeah and they

336

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,539

they're just they're grifting and

337

00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:41,280

gaslighting people and they're just

338

00:18:47,630 --> 00:18:45,240

making money off it and I've always said

339

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,640

like don't believe this stuff because

340

00:18:52,010 --> 00:18:49,919

the government is not as far ahead as

341

00:18:56,110 --> 00:18:52,020

you think they are

342

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:56,120

and even if they are half that way ahead

343

00:19:01,610 --> 00:18:59,520

government equipment sucks it breaks

344

00:19:03,650 --> 00:19:01,620

it's not good

345

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,660

it doesn't work right

346

00:19:12,890 --> 00:19:05,280

so

347

00:19:15,289 --> 00:19:12,900

like

348

00:19:17,570 --> 00:19:15,299

put so much faith into this but you

349

00:19:20,510 --> 00:19:17,580

can't believe

350

00:19:23,090 --> 00:19:20,520

this kind of stuff without and it goes

351  
00:19:24,770 --> 00:19:23,100  
the same with Lou Elizondo he he goes

352  
00:19:26,810 --> 00:19:24,780  
around and he says well I know things

353  
00:19:29,150 --> 00:19:26,820  
that I can't tell you

354  
00:19:32,210 --> 00:19:29,160  
what does that mean

355  
00:19:35,450 --> 00:19:32,220  
it could be anything yeah like I could

356  
00:19:36,590 --> 00:19:35,460  
not tell you the combination to my gun

357  
00:19:39,950 --> 00:19:36,600  
safe

358  
00:19:42,169 --> 00:19:39,960  
little things I can't tell you

359  
00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:42,179  
that's a factual statement but does it

360  
00:19:48,529 --> 00:19:46,080  
have anything to do with anything no

361  
00:19:50,210 --> 00:19:48,539  
so there's ways to get around it and

362  
00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:50,220  
these people are grifting so hard

363  
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:52,559

they're making millions of dollars off

364

00:19:58,850 --> 00:19:55,760

of people who want to believe in the UFO

365

00:20:01,070 --> 00:19:58,860

uh UAP phenomenon

366

00:20:04,610 --> 00:20:01,080

but they're being grifted by people who

367

00:20:06,529 --> 00:20:04,620

are not vetted who have no actual

368

00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:06,539

background in anything other than being

369

00:20:11,810 --> 00:20:09,840

hucksters it's it's sad it really it

370

00:20:14,169 --> 00:20:11,820

really makes me upset because it really

371

00:20:17,150 --> 00:20:14,179

uh

372

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:17,160

shoots a torpedo on the side of the ship

373

00:20:23,870 --> 00:20:20,400

that is disclosure

374

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,230

yeah and I apologize I I have a

375

00:20:33,049 --> 00:20:29,760

Ryan Gable is going to be doing a show

376

00:20:34,909 --> 00:20:33,059

on this uh for the secret teachings I'm

377

00:20:37,210 --> 00:20:34,919

telling him where to look for those

378

00:20:41,930 --> 00:20:37,220

unaware you can use the hashtag

379

00:20:44,029 --> 00:20:41,940

Hood with an e d o o d e gate uh people

380

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:44,039

are asking me for clips and things like

381

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:45,360

that

382

00:20:50,810 --> 00:20:48,240

uh on Twitter

383

00:20:52,730 --> 00:20:50,820

and you'll be able to find some of the

384

00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:52,740

more relevant clips and stuff but we're

385

00:20:59,150 --> 00:20:55,679

going to go into the first one

386

00:21:01,250 --> 00:20:59,160

Kari but I should probably cue it right

387

00:21:04,250 --> 00:21:01,260

to pass there's a bunch of crap in the

388

00:21:07,490 --> 00:21:04,260

beginning that's not really relevant

389

00:21:09,650 --> 00:21:07,500

yeah not relevant let me try it well

390

00:21:11,390 --> 00:21:09,660

this is an interesting uh interesting

391

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:11,400

back and forth over the uh

392

00:21:15,049 --> 00:21:13,320

confidentiality yeah we're gonna go in

393

00:21:17,450 --> 00:21:15,059

right from the beginning we have to this

394

00:21:21,409 --> 00:21:17,460

is quite interesting the confidentiality

395

00:21:24,770 --> 00:21:21,419

is an issue and by the way uh you know

396

00:21:28,250 --> 00:21:24,780

it appears stupid let me say this

397

00:21:31,490 --> 00:21:28,260

allegedly Corey gets crack legal team

398

00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:31,500

told him that they could get all these

399

00:21:36,529 --> 00:21:33,480

depositions marked confidential or

400

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:36,539

private and no one would ever see them

401  
00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:39,600  
no one would ever hear them so I believe

402  
00:21:45,950 --> 00:21:43,679  
based on that bad uh advice he was given

403  
00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:45,960  
he he said a lot of things that he

404  
00:21:50,090 --> 00:21:48,240  
wouldn't have said knowing that these

405  
00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:50,100  
would become public right I mean that's

406  
00:21:55,310 --> 00:21:52,080  
that's a given because we've heard some

407  
00:21:57,470 --> 00:21:55,320  
of this stuff it is him saying I've

408  
00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:57,480  
never been to space the anshar came from

409  
00:22:02,149 --> 00:21:58,880  
my meditations

410  
00:22:06,010 --> 00:22:02,159  
uh yeah just another day in ufology here

411  
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:06,020  
yeah it's crazy it will never get old

412  
00:22:11,330 --> 00:22:08,720  
like two years ago

413  
00:22:14,110 --> 00:22:11,340

I'm not even kidding

414

00:22:17,930 --> 00:22:14,120

he's he's got the same lawyers as Sam

415

00:22:19,730 --> 00:22:17,940

bankman Friedman no actually he has

416

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,740

somebody that's been with him for a long

417

00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:21,360

time a lot of people don't know it but

418

00:22:27,710 --> 00:22:24,840

it is her name is Valerie yaneros and it

419

00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:27,720

is the sister of Teresa yaneros who was

420

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:31,140

a long time so-called Corey's kid she

421

00:22:35,630 --> 00:22:33,840

she would interview him and put him on

422

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,640

her Channel and help him appeal to

423

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,919

younger audiences along with Jordan

424

00:22:41,570 --> 00:22:40,559

sather and many others who pumped up his

425

00:22:47,930 --> 00:22:41,580

narrative

426

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:47,940

know and and it's interesting that the

427

00:22:53,210 --> 00:22:50,880

sister Teresa generos came out she she

428

00:22:56,210 --> 00:22:53,220

never threw Corey good under the bus she

429

00:22:58,370 --> 00:22:56,220

essentially said I was in a cult uh I

430

00:22:59,630 --> 00:22:58,380

left it was very detrimental and all

431

00:23:02,570 --> 00:22:59,640

these things

432

00:23:06,169 --> 00:23:02,580

the aliens and Tarot cards are all evil

433

00:23:07,789 --> 00:23:06,179

and then she pivoted to do more I would

434

00:23:09,169 --> 00:23:07,799

say Chris I'm a Christian she does

435

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:09,179

Christian

436

00:23:16,250 --> 00:23:13,280

content now uh but the sister is still

437

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:16,260

balls deep with court oh that's a bad

438

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,440

analogy she's still been with Corey and

439

00:23:25,490 --> 00:23:22,320

she is from Alabama he has made all

440

00:23:27,890 --> 00:23:25,500

kinds of claims of having a huge legal

441

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:27,900

team and he's got cyber investigators

442

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:30,000

and he's got all this all these

443

00:23:35,570 --> 00:23:33,840

resources and my War chests from the

444

00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:35,580

documentary will allow me to go after

445

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,400

all my critics and the truth I believe

446

00:23:42,110 --> 00:23:40,320

and I'm entitled to my opinion in

447

00:23:44,690 --> 00:23:42,120

speculation is this is a Kool-Aid

448

00:23:47,570 --> 00:23:44,700

drinking cult member of his that is

449

00:23:49,490 --> 00:23:47,580

serving as his lawyer she is a nobody

450

00:23:53,390 --> 00:23:49,500

lawyer from Florida

451  
00:23:55,370 --> 00:23:53,400  
and suddenly she she's filing Rico cases

452  
00:23:57,409 --> 00:23:55,380  
for him and all these other things and

453  
00:23:59,210 --> 00:23:57,419  
helping him sue his critics and his

454  
00:24:01,250 --> 00:23:59,220  
former business partners

455  
00:24:04,190 --> 00:24:01,260  
and there's also the issue of the legal

456  
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:04,200  
defense this quarry Good Light Warrior

457  
00:24:11,630 --> 00:24:08,480  
fund he's begging people for money to to

458  
00:24:13,310 --> 00:24:11,640  
you know I don't know what you know we'd

459  
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:13,320  
have to look at the actual text I don't

460  
00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,080  
want to misspeak and get dragged into a

461  
00:24:21,770 --> 00:24:18,960  
lawsuit myself but he is asking for

462  
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:21,780  
money from people saying that he's using

463  
00:24:26,990 --> 00:24:24,720

that for his legal situation but the

464

00:24:29,450 --> 00:24:27,000

problem is is he's the one that's suing

465

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:29,460

everybody so it's not like a legal

466

00:24:34,970 --> 00:24:31,620

defense fund that you would contribute

467

00:24:38,210 --> 00:24:34,980

to if somebody was being wronged or you

468

00:24:40,909 --> 00:24:38,220

know whatever it's it's people he's

469

00:24:43,730 --> 00:24:40,919

asking people give me money so I can sue

470

00:24:46,669 --> 00:24:43,740

my critics and these this stuff is going

471

00:24:48,830 --> 00:24:46,679

on for years now and in the deposition

472

00:24:51,529 --> 00:24:48,840

the lawyer asks him if he's going to

473

00:24:54,529 --> 00:24:51,539

account for all that money and get it

474

00:24:57,409 --> 00:24:54,539

only go to the law to the lawsuits and

475

00:24:59,149 --> 00:24:57,419

he said it did so now he's gonna he's

476  
00:25:01,430 --> 00:24:59,159  
gonna have to provide a spreadsheet of

477  
00:25:03,169 --> 00:25:01,440  
all the money coming in from that and

478  
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:03,179  
all the money that what did he spend it

479  
00:25:09,409 --> 00:25:06,240  
all on because this girl is not a

480  
00:25:11,390 --> 00:25:09,419  
top-notch you know 500 an hour lawyer

481  
00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:11,400  
that he's got doing all of this for her

482  
00:25:16,610 --> 00:25:13,440  
for him well what a lot of people don't

483  
00:25:19,970 --> 00:25:16,620  
know is Discovery is a [h\_\_\h]

484  
00:25:22,990 --> 00:25:19,980  
yeah if you're gonna do a libel case or

485  
00:25:27,049 --> 00:25:23,000  
anything of the sort you have to prove

486  
00:25:29,149 --> 00:25:27,059  
libel which means you have to prove that

487  
00:25:31,789 --> 00:25:29,159  
they said what they said out of malice

488  
00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:31,799

and it did what they did out of malice

489

00:25:35,870 --> 00:25:33,600

and you have to show Financial damages

490

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:35,880

too yes

491

00:25:43,730 --> 00:25:39,600

and that means he has to prove that what

492

00:25:46,669 --> 00:25:43,740

they said is fake or false why both that

493

00:25:50,210 --> 00:25:46,679

it's not true and it

494

00:25:52,970 --> 00:25:50,220

he has clearly been uh

495

00:25:55,250 --> 00:25:52,980

show to be a liar

496

00:25:58,430 --> 00:25:55,260

so if he's going to sue somebody for

497

00:26:02,110 --> 00:25:58,440

calling him out for who he actually is

498

00:26:05,570 --> 00:26:02,120

after this video has been exposed

499

00:26:08,750 --> 00:26:05,580

he's got no case there's no legal

500

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:08,760

standing for libel or damages Because by

501  
00:26:12,409 --> 00:26:10,559  
the way we're not we're not I just want

502  
00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,419  
to be clear that none of us are lawyers

503  
00:26:16,610 --> 00:26:14,400  
so no we're all just offering our

504  
00:26:19,970 --> 00:26:16,620  
opinion and our own experience

505  
00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:19,980  
okay and and everybody make sure you get

506  
00:26:25,149 --> 00:26:23,600  
comfortable with the term allegedly yeah

507  
00:26:27,890 --> 00:26:25,159  
allegedly

508  
00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:27,900  
there's one thing that he did today that

509  
00:26:34,190 --> 00:26:30,179  
isn't allegedly uh in his response video

510  
00:26:37,610 --> 00:26:34,200  
he he said that if CW Santa manages to

511  
00:26:39,470 --> 00:26:37,620  
get him uh like Manchester United yeah

512  
00:26:41,630 --> 00:26:39,480  
case dismissed against him that he will

513  
00:26:43,370 --> 00:26:41,640

then refile in New Jersey and he's going

514

00:26:57,970 --> 00:26:43,380

to go and take basically everything CW

515

00:27:03,049 --> 00:27:00,950

just so everybody is aware I have come

516

00:27:05,570 --> 00:27:03,059

into this incredible habit of when

517

00:27:07,789 --> 00:27:05,580

somebody releases a video like that I

518

00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:07,799

download it instantly no that's where I

519

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,570

I have a copy of it and uh copies copies

520

00:27:22,490 --> 00:27:20,159

maybe he thought better of making

521

00:27:24,830 --> 00:27:22,500

additional legal threats while he's in

522

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:24,840

the throes of a current legal nightmare

523

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,840

of his own making and took it back down

524

00:27:33,529 --> 00:27:30,480

he he privatized at once and then he put

525

00:27:35,210 --> 00:27:33,539

it back and then apparently right that

526  
00:27:37,610 --> 00:27:35,220  
was quite funny because like I was

527  
00:27:39,789 --> 00:27:37,620  
suspicious I clicked play and it just

528  
00:27:41,890 --> 00:27:39,799  
went Boop unavailable

529  
00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,900  
we were all like

530  
00:27:47,330 --> 00:27:44,880  
no well there was a short window where

531  
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,340  
he took it down and I brought it back up

532  
00:27:53,570 --> 00:27:49,679  
I had not captured it then he put it

533  
00:27:56,930 --> 00:27:53,580  
back apparently allegedly and I gotta

534  
00:27:59,149 --> 00:27:56,940  
have a capture but oh my gosh I could

535  
00:28:01,250 --> 00:27:59,159  
say grab that video and it went and

536  
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:01,260  
grabbed it and I have it we have the

537  
00:28:06,529 --> 00:28:03,840  
whole thing and uh it's just amazing

538  
00:28:08,510 --> 00:28:06,539

this guy is probably in the middle of a

539

00:28:10,370 --> 00:28:08,520

public relations meltdown because How

540

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:10,380

does it go back to secret space program

541

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,200

grifting after he's under oath in a

542

00:28:16,909 --> 00:28:15,360

deposition and somebody says have you

543

00:28:19,850 --> 00:28:16,919

ever been to space and he says

544

00:28:22,669 --> 00:28:19,860

physically not that I'm aware of it's

545

00:28:24,169 --> 00:28:22,679

like but that's what his whole response

546

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:24,179

was though I don't know if you guys want

547

00:28:28,330 --> 00:28:25,679

to really get into the response before

548

00:28:31,789 --> 00:28:28,340

we listen because

549

00:28:34,909 --> 00:28:31,799

I could break down his his response to

550

00:28:37,070 --> 00:28:34,919

me was his way of covering all of that

551  
00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,080

up yep

552  
00:28:42,649 --> 00:28:40,080

in in the in the deposition he's he's

553  
00:28:47,390 --> 00:28:42,659

pulling out the book and going you have

554  
00:28:50,210 --> 00:28:47,400

to understand the real me versus the prv

555  
00:28:52,850 --> 00:28:50,220

yeah so it was PR to say that this is

556  
00:28:55,370 --> 00:28:52,860

true stories apparently or allegedly is

557  
00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,380

it PR to sell them to sell the stories

558  
00:28:58,909 --> 00:28:57,360

as if they're true to business entities

559  
00:29:00,250 --> 00:28:58,919

who think they're buying a real product

560  
00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:00,260

is that

561  
00:29:05,450 --> 00:29:02,880

yeah well that's why this opens a whole

562  
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,460

can of worms for him and I have to be

563  
00:29:09,529 --> 00:29:07,679

very honest now that we have revealed

564

00:29:12,890 --> 00:29:09,539

that the reason that these depositions

565

00:29:16,190 --> 00:29:12,900

are public and not confidential is due

566

00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:16,200

to an error on his lawyer's part I'm

567

00:29:21,950 --> 00:29:19,799

very concerned that is honestly the

568

00:29:23,930 --> 00:29:21,960

story of all of these lawsuits is the

569

00:29:26,750 --> 00:29:23,940

story of all these lawsuits is that that

570

00:29:29,149 --> 00:29:26,760

lawyer sucks that lawyer sucks she

571

00:29:31,549 --> 00:29:29,159

started he started all these lawsuits

572

00:29:34,190 --> 00:29:31,559

remember all these Revelations are gonna

573

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:34,200

come out I'm gonna prove this I'm gonna

574

00:29:39,289 --> 00:29:36,720

prove that and boy did some Revelations

575

00:29:42,769 --> 00:29:39,299

come out but not the one he wanted due

576

00:29:45,169 --> 00:29:42,779

to a stupid clerical error that a

577

00:29:46,669 --> 00:29:45,179

first-year lawyer should not make you

578

00:29:49,070 --> 00:29:46,679

always got to stay on top of these

579

00:29:52,010 --> 00:29:49,080

filings you give the court whatever you

580

00:29:54,289 --> 00:29:52,020

have to and she's been failing miserably

581

00:29:56,690 --> 00:29:54,299

at that at some of those filings you

582

00:29:58,610 --> 00:29:56,700

know we've worked we have to amend our

583

00:30:01,130 --> 00:29:58,620

complaint we have to amend our complaint

584

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,140

again he can't even get the allegations

585

00:30:05,210 --> 00:30:03,600

he's making right against the people

586

00:30:08,330 --> 00:30:05,220

he's sued

587

00:30:10,130 --> 00:30:08,340

is it the temporary dementia is that one

588

00:30:11,630 --> 00:30:10,140

I think he's not paying her I think it's

589

00:30:14,930 --> 00:30:11,640

for free I think it's because of

590

00:30:19,450 --> 00:30:14,940

whatever word inner workings that he has

591

00:30:22,269 --> 00:30:19,460

within your Narrows that the the 20.

592

00:30:25,370 --> 00:30:22,279

[Music]

593

00:30:27,769 --> 00:30:25,380

maybe not paying her well he's gonna

594

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:27,779

have to prove that he paid her side jobs

595

00:30:32,510 --> 00:30:30,080

you know what I mean maybe

596

00:30:34,490 --> 00:30:32,520

yeah a lot of people have suggested that

597

00:30:35,930 --> 00:30:34,500

but when you're collecting public funds

598

00:30:38,269 --> 00:30:35,940

saying you're going to use it for your

599

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:38,279

legal cases you have to use it for the

600

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:40,320

legal cases so he's going to have to

601  
00:30:44,690 --> 00:30:42,000  
prove where every dime of that money

602  
00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:44,700  
went and now he's under increased

603  
00:30:49,250 --> 00:30:47,279  
scrutiny because he said under oath that

604  
00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:49,260  
he has only used that legal defense

605  
00:30:55,389 --> 00:30:52,320  
money or that legal fund money that he's

606  
00:30:57,610 --> 00:30:55,399  
collecting for his legal cases

607  
00:31:00,590 --> 00:30:57,620  
he has to prove it

608  
00:31:03,230 --> 00:31:00,600  
Stephen I'm I'm not aware of this has he

609  
00:31:06,409 --> 00:31:03,240  
done like a GoFundMe or some other type

610  
00:31:08,210 --> 00:31:06,419  
of campaign to pay for his legal that's

611  
00:31:10,810 --> 00:31:08,220  
the Light Warrior illegal fund we're

612  
00:31:14,750 --> 00:31:10,820  
going to look it up right now okay so

613  
00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:14,760

that counts that that goes back to where

614

00:31:21,950 --> 00:31:18,240

Discovery is a [h\_\_h]

615

00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:21,960

and it can be the worst thing yeah

616

00:31:25,730 --> 00:31:23,820

because people don't realize when you

617

00:31:27,409 --> 00:31:25,740

when you sue somebody they have the

618

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:27,419

right to subpoena all kinds of

619

00:31:33,710 --> 00:31:32,000

information for me oh yes yeah

620

00:31:36,289 --> 00:31:33,720

lightwarriorlegalfund.org we're going to

621

00:31:39,710 --> 00:31:36,299

share I'll share my screen so we can see

622

00:31:42,830 --> 00:31:39,720

this should we donate no send me money

623

00:31:46,930 --> 00:31:42,840

so I can sue people he's a warrior for

624

00:31:51,889 --> 00:31:50,029

that picture oh when he first came

625

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:51,899

forward in 2015 as a secret space

626  
00:31:56,990 --> 00:31:55,200  
program whistleblower he had no idea of

627  
00:32:00,130 --> 00:31:57,000  
the vicious attacks he would soon face

628  
00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,140  
for daring to speak the truth Corey has

629  
00:32:05,389 --> 00:32:02,880  
deeply rooted elements of the criminal

630  
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:05,399  
syndicates that control much of our

631  
00:32:10,610 --> 00:32:08,399  
planetary infrastructure including many

632  
00:32:13,130 --> 00:32:10,620  
crimes against humanity and our children

633  
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:13,140  
he has also informed us of the

634  
00:32:17,510 --> 00:32:15,120  
incredible Technologies and SSP

635  
00:32:20,090 --> 00:32:17,520  
infrastructure that already exists right

636  
00:32:22,130 --> 00:32:20,100  
here under our feet and across our solar

637  
00:32:24,529 --> 00:32:22,140  
system how did he do that if he's never

638  
00:32:27,289 --> 00:32:24,539

been to space all of which rightfully

639

00:32:29,090 --> 00:32:27,299

belongs to humanity Corey has bravely

640

00:32:30,529 --> 00:32:29,100

come forward to tell us the truth but

641

00:32:32,810 --> 00:32:30,539

now we know it wasn't the truth because

642

00:32:34,730 --> 00:32:32,820

he was saying the anshar real the blue

643

00:32:37,070 --> 00:32:34,740

avians are real and he admits under oath

644

00:32:38,930 --> 00:32:37,080

they're not or kind of admits they're

645

00:32:40,669 --> 00:32:38,940

not about these secret programs

646

00:32:44,230 --> 00:32:40,679

classified technologies that could heal

647

00:32:47,149 --> 00:32:44,240

our bodies and planet Earth overnight

648

00:32:50,210 --> 00:32:47,159

is that legal to do

649

00:32:52,430 --> 00:32:50,220

I don't know well he's soliciting money

650

00:32:55,610 --> 00:32:52,440

it's a good picture of him literally

651

00:32:57,769 --> 00:32:55,620

yeah I feel like he's been attacked the

652

00:33:00,289 --> 00:32:57,779

fame stalked and threatened by shadowy

653

00:33:03,769 --> 00:33:00,299

tactics of those in power who

654

00:33:08,210 --> 00:33:03,779

desperately wish to silence him so so

655

00:33:10,610 --> 00:33:08,220

technically you can uh

656

00:33:12,769 --> 00:33:10,620

you can ask for money for anything and

657

00:33:14,590 --> 00:33:12,779

you can give whatever dumb reason you

658

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:14,600

want for it

659

00:33:22,190 --> 00:33:18,240

but somebody could literally donate to

660

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:22,200

this fund and then sue him for lying and

661

00:33:28,750 --> 00:33:24,960

he would have to prove you should he

662

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:28,760

isn't lying that is why

663

00:33:33,230 --> 00:33:31,200

well I think that attorney did a pretty

664

00:33:36,169 --> 00:33:33,240

good job of proving he has been lying

665

00:33:38,930 --> 00:33:36,179

this whole time yeah and I really do

666

00:33:40,970 --> 00:33:38,940

believe this strongly I believe that

667

00:33:43,730 --> 00:33:40,980

Corey Goodwin has said a lot of that

668

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:43,740

stuff if he knew that that position

669

00:33:48,409 --> 00:33:45,360

would be in public

670

00:33:50,210 --> 00:33:48,419

so this is a real gotcha moment right he

671

00:33:54,289 --> 00:33:50,220

was stuck in a weird situation where

672

00:33:56,690 --> 00:33:54,299

he's under oath so either way he has to

673

00:33:59,570 --> 00:33:56,700

you know what he says in the response

674

00:34:02,029 --> 00:33:59,580

video the reason he framed it the way he

675

00:34:03,470 --> 00:34:02,039

did was so that he can claim ownership

676

00:34:06,529 --> 00:34:03,480

over it

677

00:34:09,470 --> 00:34:06,539

and that's why he said it's fake but

678

00:34:13,010 --> 00:34:09,480

I know that that response video today

679

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,020

it was like the facade finally just

680

00:34:17,149 --> 00:34:15,119

crumbling down yeah and like he's saying

681

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:17,159

like oh the alliances crumbled I don't

682

00:34:22,129 --> 00:34:19,440

give a [h\_\_h] anymore it's like the right

683

00:34:24,530 --> 00:34:22,139

way to handle these attackers is to

684

00:34:26,990 --> 00:34:24,540

harness the power and Grace of the

685

00:34:29,329 --> 00:34:27,000

courts and law enforcement to seek help

686

00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:29,339

through proper legal channels please

687

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,399

join Corey in his fight for truth

688

00:34:37,369 --> 00:34:34,800

for full disclosure now for all of

689

00:34:40,190 --> 00:34:37,379

humanity he wants full disclosure except

690

00:34:42,409 --> 00:34:40,200

of his court deposition yes we don't

691

00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,419

want any disclosure of we can't have any

692

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,119

disclosure of our court deposition of me

693

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:47,520

testifying under oath when asked about

694

00:34:53,389 --> 00:34:50,399

this my whacking through stories you

695

00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:53,399

know we can't have disclosure of that

696

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,300

this is something yeah so send me money

697

00:35:02,570 --> 00:34:59,520

so I can sue people who say my story is

698

00:35:05,390 --> 00:35:02,580

not true I love my deposition proves it

699

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,400

and that my own deposition Our Testimony

700

00:35:08,990 --> 00:35:07,440

proves that these people were right his

701

00:35:10,730 --> 00:35:09,000

critics were right is he going to

702

00:35:15,230 --> 00:35:10,740

apologize to the critics and drop the

703

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,240

lawsuits now no no he reframes it

704

00:35:19,849 --> 00:35:17,040

which is what I think he did in his

705

00:35:22,370 --> 00:35:19,859

apologetic videos like hey

706

00:35:25,010 --> 00:35:22,380

sorry guys I didn't really mean that

707

00:35:26,930 --> 00:35:25,020

yeah but if his legal counsel was worth

708

00:35:30,730 --> 00:35:26,940

a damn he never would have made that

709

00:35:35,690 --> 00:35:34,069

you never would have filed the cases no

710

00:35:39,410 --> 00:35:35,700

in the beginning because the lawyer

711

00:35:43,130 --> 00:35:39,420

would have gone what the [h\_\_h] yeah sorry

712

00:35:45,530 --> 00:35:43,140

it's not a legitimate lawyer she's on

713

00:35:48,670 --> 00:35:45,540

his side she's obviously drank the car

714

00:35:51,050 --> 00:35:48,680

she's not an independent lawyer

715

00:35:53,150 --> 00:35:51,060

he didn't just find an independent

716

00:35:55,370 --> 00:35:53,160

lawyer that specializes in yeah no

717

00:35:57,530 --> 00:35:55,380

property and hire her she was his buddy

718

00:35:59,810 --> 00:35:57,540

and she decided to help me just like

719

00:36:02,390 --> 00:35:59,820

this Liz Laurie was his buddy until she

720

00:36:05,150 --> 00:36:02,400

stiffed him for money allegedly and then

721

00:36:08,270 --> 00:36:05,160

she sued him but she did drop the suit

722

00:36:10,490 --> 00:36:08,280

and I also just want to mention that

723

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:10,500

um I'm going to be very careful here

724

00:36:17,690 --> 00:36:14,160

a source close to the these matters of

725

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:17,700

the deposition has revealed to me that

726

00:36:22,130 --> 00:36:20,400

one or more of the people being sued

727

00:36:25,130 --> 00:36:22,140

sort of

728

00:36:27,650 --> 00:36:25,140

made sure that there was a videotape of

729

00:36:29,690 --> 00:36:27,660

the deposition there didn't have to be

730

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,700

they made sure no we're getting a

731

00:36:33,410 --> 00:36:31,200

videotape of him doing this very

732

00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:33,420

thankful to that person thank you for

733

00:36:39,290 --> 00:36:36,900

the person who is a court reporter and

734

00:36:41,810 --> 00:36:39,300

we make sure this is all on videotape so

735

00:36:45,290 --> 00:36:41,820

that perhaps people can see it and

736

00:36:47,569 --> 00:36:45,300

through the through the luck of a very I

737

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,579

would say incompetent lawyer if his if

738

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,440

he was counting on the fact that nobody

739

00:36:53,450 --> 00:36:51,119

would ever hear any of this stuff and

740

00:36:55,970 --> 00:36:53,460

she let him say all this and then she

741

00:36:59,569 --> 00:36:55,980

didn't file the proper paperwork

742

00:37:01,790 --> 00:36:59,579

that's a career-ending move right there

743

00:37:03,710 --> 00:37:01,800

like how are you going to grift now like

744

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:03,720

how are you going to keep grifting about

745

00:37:08,510 --> 00:37:06,000

being a secret space guy when you admit

746

00:37:10,970 --> 00:37:08,520

it under oath that you made it all up

747

00:37:14,089 --> 00:37:10,980

never been to space and and here's the

748

00:37:17,450 --> 00:37:14,099

quandary he's going to be in now is he

749

00:37:19,310 --> 00:37:17,460

can't say I lied there because he was

750

00:37:22,130 --> 00:37:19,320

under oath that would be automatic

751

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,140

perjury right if he's like kind of he

752

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:24,480

tried to frame it today in his response

753

00:37:30,849 --> 00:37:27,780

video but yeah like the he had to say it

754

00:37:35,569 --> 00:37:33,829

but it's like you just published a video

755

00:37:37,970 --> 00:37:35,579

on the internet saying that you

756

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:37,980

basically like to me that says that he

757

00:37:46,970 --> 00:37:44,640

lied yeah same or misrepresented yeah it

758

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:46,980

once if it continues I would give it to

759

00:37:52,730 --> 00:37:50,640

CW if he really is gonna uh pursue him

760

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:52,740

in the way oh I'm giving all my files to

761

00:38:01,310 --> 00:37:58,550

The Source I can't give the source that

762

00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:01,320

I got these he's trying to play Both

763

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,560

Sides is what's happening in my opinion

764

00:38:09,710 --> 00:38:07,200

I think he's he's trying to play Both

765

00:38:11,450 --> 00:38:09,720

Sides more like he's telling the truth

766

00:38:13,790 --> 00:38:11,460

and he's trying to cover it up to the

767

00:38:17,170 --> 00:38:13,800

other people like hey I I didn't mean it

768

00:38:22,250 --> 00:38:17,180

like that guys I meant it like this

769

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:22,260

I was like no either way no either way

770

00:38:27,710 --> 00:38:25,200

he is now a proven liar because he's

771

00:38:29,810 --> 00:38:27,720

right under oath or he lied the whole

772

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:29,820

time he was telling the stories he can't

773

00:38:34,910 --> 00:38:32,160

have it both ways one or the other you

774

00:38:37,490 --> 00:38:34,920

lied on which one have you been to space

775

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,500

have you been to a Mars moon base that

776

00:38:41,870 --> 00:38:38,880

was another question during the

777

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:41,880

deposition no no I have it he said he

778

00:38:46,490 --> 00:38:43,760

hadn't been to the Moon

779

00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:46,500

he said spaceships landed in his

780

00:38:50,450 --> 00:38:48,359

backyard and took him to a moon base

781

00:38:51,530 --> 00:38:50,460

while he was getting paid to tell true

782

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:51,540

stories

783

00:38:56,569 --> 00:38:53,760

now he's gonna say he's never been to

784

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:56,579

the Moon under oath and squirm out of

785

00:39:00,890 --> 00:38:58,079

this I don't think there's any squirming

786

00:39:04,730 --> 00:39:00,900

out of this no didn't he say like the

787

00:39:07,790 --> 00:39:04,740

stealth fleet was part of the dark fleet

788

00:39:09,950 --> 00:39:07,800

was part of that it was like part of his

789

00:39:13,010 --> 00:39:09,960

story that was

790

00:39:15,170 --> 00:39:13,020

like fictionalized yeah yeah but there's

791

00:39:19,849 --> 00:39:15,180

the problem is there's so many people

792

00:39:24,290 --> 00:39:19,859

who dug into the crap that he said

793

00:39:25,790 --> 00:39:24,300

exactly that took it at face value how

794

00:39:27,710 --> 00:39:25,800

about Michael salad writing books about

795

00:39:29,770 --> 00:39:27,720

it and profiting off it there was all

796

00:39:33,230 --> 00:39:29,780

these satellite this is important too

797

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:33,240

while he's the main grifter supplying

798

00:39:39,470 --> 00:39:36,240

the bull there's all these facilitators

799

00:39:41,390 --> 00:39:39,480

enablers and Hangers on that are also

800

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,400

making money off the story I'll publish

801  
00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,440  
a book and use Corey as a source I'll

802  
00:39:47,930 --> 00:39:45,599  
have a conference and Corey will be the

803  
00:39:50,810 --> 00:39:47,940  
speaker to tell his stories yeah we'll

804  
00:39:53,210 --> 00:39:50,820  
make content monetize it we have edge of

805  
00:39:55,130 --> 00:39:53,220  
Wonder that's a whole other thing

806  
00:39:57,230 --> 00:39:55,140  
that's what people need to keep in mind

807  
00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:57,240  
is it's not just that it's Corey good

808  
00:40:03,050 --> 00:39:58,640  
it's cool

809  
00:40:06,349 --> 00:40:03,060  
story his quote testimony was the

810  
00:40:08,510 --> 00:40:06,359  
foundation that really spawned all these

811  
00:40:11,150 --> 00:40:08,520  
other things to happen and if that

812  
00:40:13,849 --> 00:40:11,160  
Foundation crumbles everything else

813  
00:40:16,849 --> 00:40:13,859

should as well and that's why I think a

814

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:16,859

lot of people don't really notice how

815

00:40:23,089 --> 00:40:20,640

intense and how severe this really is

816

00:40:26,569 --> 00:40:23,099

this is a huge Tipping Point this is the

817

00:40:30,050 --> 00:40:26,579

Titanic going down this is the [h\_\_\h]

818

00:40:33,170 --> 00:40:30,060

sorry this is the freaking ice I'm not

819

00:40:38,810 --> 00:40:36,410

this is the iceberg this is the iceberg

820

00:40:40,370 --> 00:40:38,820

that's happening here and people really

821

00:40:42,670 --> 00:40:40,380

need to understand all the different

822

00:40:46,970 --> 00:40:42,680

fundamentals that happened behind that

823

00:40:48,290 --> 00:40:46,980

and how large this is and if this

824

00:40:51,230 --> 00:40:48,300

crumbles

825

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,240

so many other things should also go down

826  
00:40:57,410 --> 00:40:53,520  
including people so many other different

827  
00:41:00,349 --> 00:40:57,420  
figures their stories even children I

828  
00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,359  
mean I or you know earlier typed into

829  
00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:02,640  
YouTube today blue Aviance

830  
00:41:09,890 --> 00:41:06,240  
and you see a list and lists of people

831  
00:41:12,890 --> 00:41:09,900  
that claim to channel the blue avians so

832  
00:41:15,230 --> 00:41:12,900  
if Corey good made up all of the blue

833  
00:41:18,250 --> 00:41:15,240  
avians and their whole storyline does

834  
00:41:21,170 --> 00:41:18,260  
that mean that all of these channelers

835  
00:41:23,930 --> 00:41:21,180  
hundreds of channelers

836  
00:41:26,810 --> 00:41:23,940  
all of that is garbage too because they

837  
00:41:28,609 --> 00:41:26,820  
all have millions of followers

838  
00:41:31,010 --> 00:41:28,619

it's like we have to think about the

839

00:41:33,290 --> 00:41:31,020

chain that's happening here the

840

00:41:34,750 --> 00:41:33,300

repercussions of all of this that's

841

00:41:37,550 --> 00:41:34,760

major

842

00:41:38,349 --> 00:41:37,560

down griffinomics

843

00:41:42,170 --> 00:41:38,359

yeah

844

00:41:43,730 --> 00:41:42,180

is that a math class is a great way it

845

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,740

should be it's a great way to describe

846

00:41:47,690 --> 00:41:45,119

it that's exactly what it is it's

847

00:41:50,270 --> 00:41:47,700

trickle down griffinomics yeah it is

848

00:41:52,010 --> 00:41:50,280

it's it's not the guy at the top and

849

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,020

then you got all of the all the way down

850

00:41:56,690 --> 00:41:54,720

the bottom feeders right those small

851

00:41:58,250 --> 00:41:56,700

channels that were just starting with a

852

00:42:01,130 --> 00:41:58,260

thousand subscribers that would just

853

00:42:04,329 --> 00:42:01,140

talk about Corey good non-stop for weeks

854

00:42:07,069 --> 00:42:04,339

on end we saw we saw a few of them

855

00:42:08,990 --> 00:42:07,079

eventually rise to prominence and he

856

00:42:11,150 --> 00:42:09,000

would appear on some of their shows help

857

00:42:12,170 --> 00:42:11,160

him get a boost and then he would use

858

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,180

them

859

00:42:17,930 --> 00:42:15,119

later we we saw that with there's some

860

00:42:20,750 --> 00:42:17,940

truth Channel those two clowns journey

861

00:42:23,210 --> 00:42:20,760

to truth those two clowns he took their

862

00:42:26,089 --> 00:42:23,220

content and put it up on his uh journey

863

00:42:27,290 --> 00:42:26,099

to truth Journey the truth journey to

864

00:42:28,810 --> 00:42:27,300

truth

865

00:42:32,030 --> 00:42:28,820

okay yeah

866

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,040

one more time those guys should be in

867

00:42:36,050 --> 00:42:34,079

clown suits during their show that's all

868

00:42:37,930 --> 00:42:36,060

I have to say about them but let's we're

869

00:42:41,690 --> 00:42:37,940

gonna get into the we're we're we're

870

00:42:43,790 --> 00:42:41,700

gonna get into the video and uh you guys

871

00:42:45,770 --> 00:42:43,800

somebody anybody who wants me to stop

872

00:42:49,210 --> 00:42:45,780

you tell me to stop I'm gonna hang back

873

00:42:49,220 --> 00:42:56,470

check me on this stuff

874

00:43:02,030 --> 00:42:59,329

does this sound reminiscent of something

875

00:43:04,130 --> 00:43:02,040

else someone else and we don't have to

876

00:43:06,770 --> 00:43:04,140

say their name that came up I don't know

877

00:43:09,650 --> 00:43:06,780

four four or five years ago that just

878

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:12,109

take our little Community The Narrative

879

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:15,599

that the whole Community got behind and

880

00:43:22,730 --> 00:43:19,040

one day who will come who

881

00:43:24,650 --> 00:43:22,740

one day that will come I have determined

882

00:43:27,290 --> 00:43:24,660

to through careful and awesome rhymes

883

00:43:30,109 --> 00:43:27,300

with who that's right talking about this

884

00:43:32,210 --> 00:43:30,119

right there is a seven year cycle they

885

00:43:36,109 --> 00:43:32,220

got about seven years on the grift

886

00:43:37,370 --> 00:43:36,119

before it all comes crash well I don't

887

00:43:46,809 --> 00:43:37,380

know if that's true because third phase

888

00:43:50,990 --> 00:43:49,790

maybe maybe we should look at Corey as a

889

00:43:53,870 --> 00:43:51,000

blessing

890

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,880

because we believed the Messiah we fell

891

00:43:58,190 --> 00:43:55,680

so hard and now every single person

892

00:44:03,609 --> 00:43:58,200

we're like oh okay I see I'm stupid as

893

00:44:06,290 --> 00:44:03,619

[h\_\_h] sorry I don't know how to not curse

894

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,300

you guys are used to it on your show I

895

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,480

know I'm gonna have to pay for her

896

00:44:14,450 --> 00:44:11,040

potatoes don't worry about big baked

897

00:44:16,670 --> 00:44:14,460

potatoes like you I'm sorry no no I I

898

00:44:19,849 --> 00:44:16,680

listen I struggle with every single show

899

00:44:21,770 --> 00:44:19,859

when you see me pause and I can't find

900

00:44:24,290 --> 00:44:21,780

the words to say because I'm trying to

901  
00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:24,300  
say it without saying it you know

902  
00:44:28,490 --> 00:44:26,640  
yeah let's get let's get into this

903  
00:44:31,490 --> 00:44:28,500  
actual deposition

904  
00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,500  
uh this is the deposition of Corey good

905  
00:44:35,210 --> 00:44:33,359  
session one and I should note that there

906  
00:44:38,450 --> 00:44:35,220  
were some medical information and other

907  
00:44:40,490 --> 00:44:38,460  
probably protected things in there that

908  
00:44:42,589 --> 00:44:40,500  
Kari has graciously spent five hours

909  
00:44:44,569 --> 00:44:42,599  
going through this line by line and

910  
00:44:46,670 --> 00:44:44,579  
redacting wherever appropriate so

911  
00:44:47,630 --> 00:44:46,680  
actually this this one only took me two

912  
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,640  
hours

913  
00:44:51,650 --> 00:44:49,200

okay

914

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:51,660

well and we we will hopefully be

915

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,720

broadcasting the second session later on

916

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:56,880

tonight if it's finished in the

917

00:45:01,730 --> 00:44:59,280

redactions and by the way Corey I didn't

918

00:45:05,050 --> 00:45:01,740

want to say that person's name and what

919

00:45:07,849 --> 00:45:05,060

happened yeah unless it's okay

920

00:45:09,650 --> 00:45:07,859

okay all right good love you Heather

921

00:45:12,170 --> 00:45:09,660

you're such a sweetheart

922

00:45:14,450 --> 00:45:12,180

okay oh thank you heather for your

923

00:45:20,089 --> 00:45:14,460

kindness generosity and support and I'm

924

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,770

wait a minute do you have a volume

925

00:45:25,550 --> 00:45:24,240

booster in your browser uh no hold on

926

00:45:28,730 --> 00:45:25,560

one second

927

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,740

first question why is he so ugly it was

928

00:45:32,569 --> 00:45:30,480

all the way down but before we get into

929

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:32,579

the deposition I have a surprise guest

930

00:45:38,990 --> 00:45:34,800

we've got Ryan Gable from the secret

931

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:39,000

teachings this year right off no Ryan we

932

00:45:43,130 --> 00:45:40,800

were just commenting

933

00:45:46,010 --> 00:45:43,140

on the same Twitter feed yeah and Ryan

934

00:45:48,349 --> 00:45:46,020

let's get let's get your perspective are

935

00:45:50,450 --> 00:45:48,359

you there Ryan yes I am I was just

936

00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:50,460

waiting for you guys oh okay let's get

937

00:45:54,050 --> 00:45:52,319

your perspective have you been following

938

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:54,060

this and what do you think about this

939

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:55,440

whole thing that just happened because

940

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:58,560

this is crazy right you know what I have

941

00:46:03,710 --> 00:46:01,200

so much more going on with my radio show

942

00:46:06,650 --> 00:46:03,720

and I'm about to sign a deal with a

943

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:06,660

network and I love you just hope for us

944

00:46:10,609 --> 00:46:07,760

all

945

00:46:13,069 --> 00:46:10,619

I have I have not been following this

946

00:46:15,890 --> 00:46:13,079

very closely I I saw a few of these

947

00:46:18,170 --> 00:46:15,900

posts on Twitter and I went ahead and I

948

00:46:20,569 --> 00:46:18,180

watched the deposition and I mean it's

949

00:46:22,370 --> 00:46:20,579

all the stuff that I myself before I

950

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,380

even knew any of you guys or a new

951  
00:46:26,569 --> 00:46:24,480  
anybody else talking about this stuff

952  
00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:26,579  
that I used to say uh and he just

953  
00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:29,280  
confirmed a lot of it under oath and

954  
00:46:33,230 --> 00:46:30,960  
it's I mean I can't say that I'm

955  
00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:33,240  
surprised by it but in a way I guess I

956  
00:46:37,309 --> 00:46:34,800  
am kind of surprised by it it's really

957  
00:46:40,010 --> 00:46:37,319  
uh it's blowing my mind uh it's

958  
00:46:42,410 --> 00:46:40,020  
vindicating uh and it's also it's just

959  
00:46:45,530 --> 00:46:42,420  
downright hilarious as well

960  
00:46:48,109 --> 00:46:45,540  
I agree with you it is it is I can't

961  
00:46:50,329 --> 00:46:48,119  
help a chuckle especially knowing Ryan

962  
00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:50,339  
that the whole reason that this stuff is

963  
00:46:53,930 --> 00:46:52,020

getting out is because of incompetence

964

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:53,940

of a lawyer essentially

965

00:46:58,130 --> 00:46:55,920

yeah that's even more ironic isn't it

966

00:46:59,930 --> 00:46:58,140

you know he traverses the galaxies and

967

00:47:02,690 --> 00:46:59,940

the stars but you know he can't get a

968

00:47:05,210 --> 00:47:02,700

good lawyer to help him out no and he

969

00:47:07,609 --> 00:47:05,220

was just on a public uh YouTube video

970

00:47:08,690 --> 00:47:07,619

talking about what a crack legal team he

971

00:47:09,890 --> 00:47:08,700

has

972

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:09,900

so

973

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,960

maybe not yeah well we're gonna Ryan

974

00:47:16,670 --> 00:47:14,640

we're gonna be playing this and by the

975

00:47:19,309 --> 00:47:16,680

way anybody's free to hop in or out as

976  
00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,319  
they need to we're gonna we're gonna be

977  
00:47:24,650 --> 00:47:22,020  
playing this and if you if you have some

978  
00:47:27,130 --> 00:47:24,660  
thoughts to share that the safe word is

979  
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,140  
chicken blue chicken

980  
00:47:31,490 --> 00:47:29,280  
bones at this time

981  
00:47:33,890 --> 00:47:31,500  
audio and video recording will continue

982  
00:47:35,870 --> 00:47:33,900  
to take place unless all parties agree

983  
00:47:38,270 --> 00:47:35,880  
to go off the Record

984  
00:47:39,370 --> 00:47:38,280  
this is Media my third time watching

985  
00:47:42,410 --> 00:47:39,380  
this

986  
00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:42,420  
story with me too taken by Council for

987  
00:47:48,349 --> 00:47:45,359  
defendant in the matter of James Corey

988  
00:47:50,809 --> 00:47:48,359

good at all versus Roger Richards

989

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,819

renssauer at all

990

00:47:56,890 --> 00:47:53,040

filed in the U.S District Court for the

991

00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:56,900

District of Colorado case number

992

00:48:06,609 --> 00:48:04,010

zero it's interesting that he invited

993

00:48:26,329 --> 00:48:06,619

all of this group

994

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:29,390

stress stress related no wonder David

995

00:48:38,750 --> 00:48:36,530

if there are any objections to

996

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:38,760

proceeding please State them at the time

997

00:48:42,829 --> 00:48:40,800

of your appearance

998

00:48:44,109 --> 00:48:42,839

Council will now State their appearances

999

00:48:46,329 --> 00:48:44,119

and affiliations

1000

00:48:49,609 --> 00:48:46,339

beginning with the noticing attorney

1001  
00:48:51,220 --> 00:48:49,619  
caught my name is representing the

1002  
00:48:57,010 --> 00:48:51,230  
defendants

1003  
00:48:57,020 --> 00:49:02,290  
how it started how it's going uh

1004  
00:49:07,630 --> 00:49:05,210  
Peter Tarantino yeah get one of those

1005  
00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:07,640  
like highly stylized

1006  
00:49:13,809 --> 00:49:10,319  
filtered images of him all looking like

1007  
00:49:19,069 --> 00:49:17,089  
I'm just here like you guys remember

1008  
00:49:20,809 --> 00:49:19,079  
those those old memes like what my

1009  
00:49:22,430 --> 00:49:20,819  
parents think I am look he's like he's

1010  
00:49:25,130 --> 00:49:22,440  
swearing under us he's swearing under

1011  
00:49:28,130 --> 00:49:25,140  
oath that was a golden pearls moment you

1012  
00:49:33,490 --> 00:49:28,140  
hold on to that at least reconvene

1013  
00:49:33,500 --> 00:49:38,829

oh sorry you're a chicken

1014

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,630

no I heard something and I thought that

1015

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:43,920

somebody was coming into my studio but

1016

00:49:58,430 --> 00:49:55,790

we started 30 minutes late today I want

1017

00:50:01,450 --> 00:49:58,440

to make sure do you feel able to give

1018

00:50:03,770 --> 00:50:01,460

your deposition to the best truthful

1019

00:50:05,809 --> 00:50:03,780

ability that you have Mr Webb I'm sorry

1020

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,819

really quick before we started um oh

1021

00:50:09,050 --> 00:50:07,200

here's the confidentiality question

1022

00:50:10,550 --> 00:50:09,060

about agreements for the record but we

1023

00:50:16,450 --> 00:50:10,560

are designating this deposition is

1024

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,609

whatever needs to be designated if

1025

00:50:22,609 --> 00:50:21,119

there's any sort of over designation but

1026  
00:50:26,349 --> 00:50:22,619  
as of right now we're designated that is

1027  
00:50:30,890 --> 00:50:29,030  
confidential noted I mean I agree with

1028  
00:50:33,050 --> 00:50:30,900  
that but then recording

1029  
00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,060  
right and and we we would just like to

1030  
00:50:37,250 --> 00:50:34,800  
have all parties certified that this is

1031  
00:50:38,809 --> 00:50:37,260  
I understand that there's some sort of

1032  
00:50:41,089 --> 00:50:38,819  
Zoom that's going on right now but that

1033  
00:50:42,410 --> 00:50:41,099  
this is just for the parties I mean

1034  
00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:42,420  
under the rules it's just the parties

1035  
00:50:46,250 --> 00:50:44,400  
that are subject to be at the deposition

1036  
00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,260  
and that this is not being recorded or

1037  
00:50:52,130 --> 00:50:49,200  
broadcast anywhere else

1038  
00:50:54,770 --> 00:50:52,140

I'm sorry but we are broadcasting it

1039

00:50:58,250 --> 00:50:54,780

right here and for those unawares

1040

00:51:00,410 --> 00:50:58,260

apparently she she had to go through the

1041

00:51:03,530 --> 00:51:00,420

entire deposition for the court and

1042

00:51:06,770 --> 00:51:03,540

specified what would be

1043

00:51:09,230 --> 00:51:06,780

confidential admissible admissible and

1044

00:51:10,910 --> 00:51:09,240

confidential I can't just say you can't

1045

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:10,920

just broad brush say the whole thing is

1046

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:13,680

confidential apparently or so I'm told

1047

00:51:19,609 --> 00:51:16,319

right man I'm not I'm not a lawyer and

1048

00:51:21,770 --> 00:51:19,619

we will be we will be you know if a

1049

00:51:24,829 --> 00:51:21,780

judge orders me to take these down I

1050

00:51:27,290 --> 00:51:24,839

will but until then we believe that this

1051

00:51:29,450 --> 00:51:27,300

error on the part of the plaintiff's

1052

00:51:34,130 --> 00:51:29,460

attorney allows us to publicly

1053

00:51:36,109 --> 00:51:34,140

disseminate this public uh you know it's

1054

00:51:38,569 --> 00:51:36,119

a deposition it's it's a public record

1055

00:51:41,930 --> 00:51:38,579

and your notation as far as the

1056

00:51:43,730 --> 00:51:41,940

confidential designation uh is noted uh

1057

00:51:45,410 --> 00:51:43,740

for whatever purposes you have with the

1058

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:45,420

federal court that's that's fine that's

1059

00:51:49,490 --> 00:51:47,040

between you and whatever protective

1060

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,500

order so it's fine okay but can I can I

1061

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,119

have your representation that this isn't

1062

00:51:54,109 --> 00:51:53,040

being broadcast anywhere I'm I'm not

1063

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:54,119

going to make any representation because

1064

00:51:59,809 --> 00:51:57,200

it is being broadcast via Zoom so

1065

00:52:02,530 --> 00:51:59,819

and it's being recorded where is it I

1066

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:02,540

have a lawyer very clever

1067

00:52:08,569 --> 00:52:05,760

yeah also it should be noted that the

1068

00:52:09,890 --> 00:52:08,579

lawyer essentially here just says hey if

1069

00:52:12,670 --> 00:52:09,900

you want to call confidential that's

1070

00:52:15,230 --> 00:52:12,680

between you and the corpse um

1071

00:52:18,890 --> 00:52:15,240

this guy is great because he's not con

1072

00:52:21,650 --> 00:52:18,900

she's kind of asking him to to clarify

1073

00:52:23,690 --> 00:52:21,660

or confirm that this is going to be all

1074

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:23,700

confidential and he kind of refuses to

1075

00:52:27,470 --> 00:52:25,440

do it saying that's between you and the

1076

00:52:29,390 --> 00:52:27,480

judge yeah I can move on with the

1077

00:52:31,250 --> 00:52:29,400

deposition can we go back a couple

1078

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:31,260

seconds because I want to hear I want to

1079

00:52:35,329 --> 00:52:33,839

hear what he his response reverse blue

1080

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,339

chicken representation that this isn't

1081

00:52:38,270 --> 00:52:37,200

being broadcast anywhere I'm I'm not

1082

00:52:40,609 --> 00:52:38,280

going to make any representation because

1083

00:52:42,530 --> 00:52:40,619

it is being broadcast via Zoom so it

1084

00:52:43,790 --> 00:52:42,540

might be recorded to him yeah and it's

1085

00:52:46,910 --> 00:52:43,800

being recorded where is it being

1086

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,920

broadcast via Zoo yeah there's my client

1087

00:52:52,130 --> 00:52:49,680

on the line okay both my law clerks are

1088

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,140

on the line and nobody else not that I'm

1089

00:52:56,750 --> 00:52:55,440

aware of so okay and I have your

1090

00:52:58,430 --> 00:52:56,760

client's representation that this isn't

1091

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,440

being broadcast anywhere else

1092

00:53:01,849 --> 00:53:00,240

uh this being recorded but it's not

1093

00:53:03,049 --> 00:53:01,859

being broadcast at this time that my

1094

00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,059

clients aren't here to answer questions

1095

00:53:07,370 --> 00:53:05,520

but as far as your designation that I

1096

00:53:08,809 --> 00:53:07,380

mean it's a deposition a deposition is a

1097

00:53:10,670 --> 00:53:08,819

public proceeding because this is not

1098

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,680

part of the Russia so anyone can attend

1099

00:53:14,510 --> 00:53:12,720

a deposition this is confidential though

1100

00:53:16,250 --> 00:53:14,520

to the extent you're marketing she's

1101  
00:53:19,970 --> 00:53:16,260  
saying it's confidential doesn't mean

1102  
00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:19,980  
she's saying so she made a motion to the

1103  
00:53:23,950 --> 00:53:22,559  
other lawyer not to the judge to the

1104  
00:53:26,510 --> 00:53:23,960  
other lawyer

1105  
00:53:29,450 --> 00:53:26,520  
there's some motion of protection but

1106  
00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:29,460  
she had to apparently my understanding

1107  
00:53:35,089 --> 00:53:32,400  
is she filed a motion of protection on

1108  
00:53:36,770 --> 00:53:35,099  
these on these proceedings but she can

1109  
00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:36,780  
follow through and do the second part

1110  
00:53:41,390 --> 00:53:39,119  
which be would be to go through the

1111  
00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:41,400  
entire deposition and decide this is

1112  
00:53:45,049 --> 00:53:42,960  
confidential this has to remain

1113  
00:53:47,809 --> 00:53:45,059

confidential and she has to give cause

1114

00:53:49,549 --> 00:53:47,819

for why it's confidential I think she

1115

00:53:51,049 --> 00:53:49,559

made a big error and she thought she

1116

00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:51,059

could broad brush say the whole thing

1117

00:53:55,970 --> 00:53:53,520

was confidential and she tells Corey

1118

00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:55,980

apparently I'm I'm speculating that this

1119

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,720

is all going to be confidential no one

1120

00:54:01,970 --> 00:53:59,760

will hear this year hear how they're so

1121

00:54:05,089 --> 00:54:01,980

concerned where is this being recorded

1122

00:54:09,290 --> 00:54:05,099

who has access we don't want this

1123

00:54:11,390 --> 00:54:09,300

broadcast anywhere well uh that's an

1124

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:11,400

error on the part of the of the lawyer

1125

00:54:16,609 --> 00:54:14,400

she made the motion to have it

1126

00:54:18,829 --> 00:54:16,619

confidential but the motion was not

1127

00:54:20,510 --> 00:54:18,839

granted so you can make the motion all

1128

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,520

day well I don't know that that's the

1129

00:54:24,650 --> 00:54:22,800

case I think the Judge order of

1130

00:54:27,710 --> 00:54:24,660

protection but she had to follow through

1131

00:54:30,170 --> 00:54:27,720

after the deposition within 30 days and

1132

00:54:32,930 --> 00:54:30,180

go through the whole transcript and mark

1133

00:54:34,849 --> 00:54:32,940

what was going to be confidential to the

1134

00:54:36,650 --> 00:54:34,859

best of my knowledge I don't believe she

1135

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:36,660

could just broad brush say the whole

1136

00:54:40,790 --> 00:54:39,119

thing is confidential but I'm not a

1137

00:54:42,829 --> 00:54:40,800

lawyer you know it's kind of like his

1138

00:54:44,510 --> 00:54:42,839

story she can say it's confidential that

1139

00:54:46,250 --> 00:54:44,520

doesn't mean that it is he can say he's

1140

00:54:49,370 --> 00:54:46,260

been to space and talk to aliens but it

1141

00:54:50,990 --> 00:54:49,380

doesn't mean he has yeah yes

1142

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:51,000

working at confidential with the court

1143

00:54:54,290 --> 00:54:52,559

will follow whatever protective order

1144

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:54,300

the court has in place right now so are

1145

00:54:58,730 --> 00:54:55,440

you saying that this is being broadcast

1146

00:55:00,829 --> 00:54:58,740

somewhere to zoom to my client and my

1147

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,839

two law clerks and that's it that's all

1148

00:55:04,849 --> 00:55:02,400

that I'm aware that's on Zoom right now

1149

00:55:06,109 --> 00:55:04,859

all I'm aware of

1150

00:55:07,309 --> 00:55:06,119

so

1151

00:55:10,190 --> 00:55:07,319

if you want to check the list of

1152

00:55:11,390 --> 00:55:10,200

attendees we can check okay

1153

00:55:14,770 --> 00:55:11,400

it'd be nice to keep that up too

1154

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,780

invisible sure is that a problem

1155

00:55:19,069 --> 00:55:17,040

but I mean is there

1156

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,079

so you're concerned with who's watching

1157

00:55:23,870 --> 00:55:22,079

or who's viewing yes okay well you might

1158

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:23,880

receive the recordings

1159

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,280

would you be concerned about that yeah

1160

00:55:32,930 --> 00:55:31,440

if your testimony is truthful and you're

1161

00:55:35,150 --> 00:55:32,940

going to reveal all these truth bombs

1162

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,160

about these terrible evil people

1163

00:55:40,690 --> 00:55:37,680

that you're suing why would you not want

1164

00:55:42,670 --> 00:55:40,700

it public right never trust a

1165

00:55:44,890 --> 00:55:42,680

greasy-haired

1166

00:55:48,890 --> 00:55:44,900

person

1167

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:48,900

one glove I have uh ignited in the

1168

00:55:54,829 --> 00:55:52,079

comments that it is a blue alien blue

1169

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:54,839

avian jizz and he will trademark that

1170

00:56:05,630 --> 00:56:03,410

answer the first question I respect that

1171

00:56:07,609 --> 00:56:05,640

your attorney is protecting you okay so

1172

00:56:09,170 --> 00:56:07,619

it's between her and the court whatever

1173

00:56:10,130 --> 00:56:09,180

the judge decides is what we're going to

1174

00:56:13,069 --> 00:56:10,140

do

1175

00:56:17,569 --> 00:56:14,990

so there's a protective order in this

1176

00:56:19,130 --> 00:56:17,579

case right yeah I can pull it up and

1177

00:56:20,990 --> 00:56:19,140

stop it yeah so we're following whatever

1178

00:56:22,930 --> 00:56:21,000

that order is from the judge right okay

1179

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:22,940

all right uh do you remember my question

1180

00:56:35,210 --> 00:56:26,400

God that is the Facebook

1181

00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:37,670

and by the way I I don't want anybody to

1182

00:56:41,690 --> 00:56:39,660

get the wrong idea apparently Corey

1183

00:56:43,609 --> 00:56:41,700

Goode is wearing a glove due to an

1184

00:56:45,410 --> 00:56:43,619

injury it's like a compression glove or

1185

00:56:49,849 --> 00:56:45,420

something was it a secret space program

1186

00:56:54,290 --> 00:56:51,589

but we had to redact that for medical

1187

00:56:56,210 --> 00:56:54,300

information and hippo laws uh but uh so

1188

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:56,220

allegedly I just want to make the

1189

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,079

statement that we we're not condoning

1190

00:57:02,510 --> 00:57:00,000

anybody mocking anybody with a physical

1191

00:57:05,329 --> 00:57:02,520

disability or you know had an injury

1192

00:57:07,329 --> 00:57:05,339

apparently Stephen it's my intellectual

1193

00:57:10,370 --> 00:57:07,339

property I'm a man

1194

00:57:11,930 --> 00:57:10,380

yeah well a lot of people have have

1195

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:11,940

mentioned this to me and everybody keeps

1196

00:57:16,190 --> 00:57:14,160

asking me so I I had to send a still of

1197

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:16,200

this to a doctor and say what is that I

1198

00:57:21,230 --> 00:57:18,000

was told it was probably a compression

1199

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,240

glove due to some sort of injury like a

1200

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:23,040

brace like a wrist injury or something

1201  
00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,359  
yeah so he's wearing a fingerless black

1202  
00:57:31,730 --> 00:57:29,520  
glove like on one hand like Michael

1203  
00:57:33,230 --> 00:57:31,740  
Jackson I don't know yeah and for the

1204  
00:57:34,910 --> 00:57:33,240  
record too we don't you won't you don't

1205  
00:57:36,770 --> 00:57:34,920  
need to make fun of somebody like this

1206  
00:57:38,329 --> 00:57:36,780  
for those kinds of reasons that's just

1207  
00:57:41,150 --> 00:57:38,339  
secondary all you have to do is listen

1208  
00:57:43,790 --> 00:57:41,160  
to what the guy says himself

1209  
00:57:46,130 --> 00:57:43,800  
and and isn't it great that Earth's

1210  
00:57:48,650 --> 00:57:46,140  
Galactic Ambassador is still forced to

1211  
00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:48,660  
sit for a deposition and get grilled by

1212  
00:57:52,790 --> 00:57:50,520  
a lawyer for eight hours about a secret

1213  
00:57:54,770 --> 00:57:52,800

space program Adventures

1214

00:57:56,809 --> 00:57:54,780

yeah where are the alien attorneys I'd

1215

00:57:58,790 --> 00:57:56,819

imagine that they should be here yeah

1216

00:58:01,490 --> 00:57:58,800

well assisting and he needs somebody

1217

00:58:04,490 --> 00:58:01,500

with superpowers you know like

1218

00:58:06,410 --> 00:58:04,500

like pre-cog and go oh your lawyer

1219

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:06,420

didn't file those papers that's going to

1220

00:58:10,010 --> 00:58:07,920

be a problem you better tell her to file

1221

00:58:11,870 --> 00:58:10,020

those papers you know well you know

1222

00:58:15,230 --> 00:58:11,880

became prepared

1223

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:15,240

yeah yes yes but for all his Insider

1224

00:58:19,849 --> 00:58:18,240

information this is such a rookie I

1225

00:58:21,950 --> 00:58:19,859

can't believe and it's all of his own

1226

00:58:24,589 --> 00:58:21,960

making he asked for all of this to

1227

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:24,599

happen he created this whole legal

1228

00:58:31,010 --> 00:58:27,839

Nightmare and and uh maybe it's a lesson

1229

00:58:33,650 --> 00:58:31,020

in karma for him right

1230

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,660

yeah for some time now we you know Corey

1231

00:58:36,589 --> 00:58:35,520

good David Wilcox Jordan say there are a

1232

00:58:38,510 --> 00:58:36,599

lot of these other guys they're

1233

00:58:39,710 --> 00:58:38,520

eventually going to eat themselves and

1234

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,720

each other

1235

00:58:44,210 --> 00:58:42,480

well it's a quote Corey when zenan's ass

1236

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,220

kicking begins

1237

00:58:48,049 --> 00:58:46,319

yeah well I'm waiting for the ass

1238

00:58:50,809 --> 00:58:48,059

kicking because the only ass kicking I

1239

00:58:53,569 --> 00:58:50,819

see is the designs do you mind I'm

1240

00:58:57,950 --> 00:58:53,579

kicking my own ass the defense lawyer

1241

00:58:59,329 --> 00:58:57,960

like talking this is It's I I can't lie

1242

00:59:01,069 --> 00:58:59,339

um maybe I'm a terrible person but this

1243

00:59:04,250 --> 00:59:01,079

was fun to watch for me watch him

1244

00:59:06,349 --> 00:59:04,260

squirming and he gets it gets bad to

1245

00:59:08,289 --> 00:59:06,359

make sure do you feel able to give your

1246

00:59:10,730 --> 00:59:08,299

deposition to the best physical ability

1247

00:59:13,730 --> 00:59:10,740

that you can

1248

00:59:16,130 --> 00:59:13,740

yes I am not feeling well I have a sinus

1249

00:59:17,870 --> 00:59:16,140

infection so I'm going to be speaking my

1250

00:59:21,950 --> 00:59:17,880

voice isn't going to be as loud

1251

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:21,960

so yeah but I can finish this day and

1252

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:24,480

tomorrow if needed okay are you in on

1253

00:59:27,890 --> 00:59:26,160

any medications would affect your

1254

00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:27,900

ability to testify truthfully today

1255

00:59:32,750 --> 00:59:30,119

negative are you under the influence of

1256

00:59:34,130 --> 00:59:32,760

drugs alcohol or anything else you've

1257

00:59:39,730 --> 00:59:34,140

taken your body that would affect your

1258

00:59:45,289 --> 00:59:43,490

okay uh is there any reason whatsoever

1259

00:59:47,690 --> 00:59:45,299

you can think of where you can't testify

1260

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,700

truthfully today no I've been waiting

1261

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:49,200

two years for this I want to get it over

1262

00:59:55,630 --> 00:59:53,040

with okay uh We've brought a fan for you

1263

00:59:57,650 --> 00:59:55,640

that you've requested

1264

01:00:01,789 --> 00:59:57,660

to make sure that you're comfortable

1265

01:00:02,569 --> 01:00:01,799

here testifying truthfully no okay

1266

01:00:06,349 --> 01:00:02,579

um

1267

01:00:11,210 --> 01:00:06,359

so uh I thought tell me your residence

1268

01:00:15,549 --> 01:00:14,030

he had to think about his home address

1269

01:00:18,770 --> 01:00:15,559

right

1270

01:00:21,950 --> 01:00:18,780

and we have redacted that we are not in

1271

01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:21,960

the we don't condone doxing or releasing

1272

01:00:26,750 --> 01:00:24,839

journalism information and thanks to

1273

01:00:28,730 --> 01:00:26,760

Kari once again for all this brilliant

1274

01:00:30,890 --> 01:00:28,740

redactions everything that we had to

1275

01:00:34,190 --> 01:00:30,900

pull we did we apologize for any

1276

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,200

redactions and the truth is if you know

1277

01:00:39,530 --> 01:00:37,200

his it's not a secret but we're still

1278

01:00:41,809 --> 01:00:39,540

redacting everything like how long are

1279

01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:41,819

you real journalists about a year and a

1280

01:00:45,950 --> 01:00:43,440

half yeah do you have any other

1281

01:00:47,390 --> 01:00:45,960

residences yes my wife and my two

1282

01:00:49,789 --> 01:00:47,400

children

1283

01:00:51,410 --> 01:00:49,799

okay and where do they reside with you

1284

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:51,420

I'm sorry did they reside with you at

1285

01:00:55,789 --> 01:00:53,280

that address yes do you have any other

1286

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:55,799

residences no

1287

01:01:00,890 --> 01:00:59,520

the moon are you okay age majority or

1288

01:01:04,510 --> 01:01:00,900

the younger than 18

1289

01:01:06,829 --> 01:01:04,520

. one is 18 and the other is 11.

1290

01:01:10,670 --> 01:01:06,839

questions about your 11 year old now

1291

01:01:15,650 --> 01:01:12,890

occupation

1292

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:17,809

and this is about his children so he's

1293

01:01:23,150 --> 01:01:20,400

all we've also redacted that okay she

1294

01:01:25,569 --> 01:01:23,160

hasn't graduated yet okay and your

1295

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:25,579

wife's name Stacey

1296

01:01:30,530 --> 01:01:28,140

s-t-a-c-a-y s t a c y That's public

1297

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,540

information we left that in um maiden

1298

01:01:33,359 --> 01:01:36,470

spell please

1299

01:01:40,130 --> 01:01:38,329

how long have you been married

1300

01:01:42,589 --> 01:01:40,140

almost 30 years

1301

01:01:44,690 --> 01:01:42,599

occupation crazy

1302

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:44,700

um how did she hang on looks at home but

1303

01:01:49,010 --> 01:01:47,040

also helps manage the business yeah well

1304

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:49,020

she's in on her grift did you hear he

1305

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:50,640

just said she helps manage the business

1306

01:01:59,170 --> 01:01:53,520

oh I know she's it on the grip I know

1307

01:02:04,190 --> 01:02:02,150

what did you say Ryan I'm sorry I said

1308

01:02:07,329 --> 01:02:04,200

she's got that new age money so you know

1309

01:02:09,970 --> 01:02:07,339

she's sticking around yes

1310

01:02:13,809 --> 01:02:09,980

oh [h\_\_h] that was a good time

1311

01:02:18,530 --> 01:02:16,130

in college

1312

01:02:21,049 --> 01:02:18,540

coming in with a Ryan or junior junior

1313

01:02:23,390 --> 01:02:21,059

you're in college

1314

01:02:25,609 --> 01:02:23,400

any certifications credentials licenses

1315

01:02:27,230 --> 01:02:25,619

held by Stacy

1316

01:02:29,450 --> 01:02:27,240

when she worked in the medical field but

1317

01:02:31,069 --> 01:02:29,460

they've all probably lapsed

1318

01:02:32,270 --> 01:02:31,079

um I don't I don't think anything

1319

01:02:34,730 --> 01:02:32,280

current

1320

01:02:37,789 --> 01:02:34,740

uh what we say it lapsed what was it

1321

01:02:41,390 --> 01:02:37,799

elapsed but she did heart monitoring and

1322

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:41,400

icus and had to have certifications and

1323

01:02:48,109 --> 01:02:45,359

those things had to be kept Uh current

1324

01:02:50,569 --> 01:02:48,119

so they would have lapsed many years ago

1325

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:50,579

she then she went into the I.T field

1326  
01:02:56,450 --> 01:02:53,520  
for about 15 to 20 years

1327  
01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:56,460  
and didn't obtain any certifications any

1328  
01:03:01,870 --> 01:02:59,880  
technical certifications okay she was a

1329  
01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:01,880  
CNA and

1330  
01:03:07,370 --> 01:03:04,799  
for you yourself uh what's your highest

1331  
01:03:11,329 --> 01:03:07,380  
level of Education

1332  
01:03:15,410 --> 01:03:11,339  
um junior year college and uh

1333  
01:03:20,450 --> 01:03:15,420  
technical certifications mcsc's

1334  
01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,900  
anything else

1335  
01:03:24,890 --> 01:03:23,280  
[Music]

1336  
01:03:30,890 --> 01:03:24,900  
no

1337  
01:03:32,569 --> 01:03:30,900  
answers even though you can predict what

1338  
01:03:35,030 --> 01:03:32,579

I'm going to say because you're above

1339

01:03:36,130 --> 01:03:35,040

average intelligent guy I asked if you

1340

01:03:39,789 --> 01:03:36,140

don't

1341

01:03:42,109 --> 01:03:39,799

love average to tell us a guy here

1342

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:42,119

we also have the court reporter Miss

1343

01:03:46,250 --> 01:03:44,160

Barrett doing her best pandering doing

1344

01:03:47,870 --> 01:03:46,260

everything that we say so for that

1345

01:03:51,049 --> 01:03:47,880

reason I ask you to speak clearly

1346

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,059

enunciate if your attorney holds up her

1347

01:03:55,609 --> 01:03:53,760

hand what that means is hold on she

1348

01:03:57,289 --> 01:03:55,619

wants to State an objection her

1349

01:03:58,849 --> 01:03:57,299

objection is not for you it's an

1350

01:04:01,609 --> 01:03:58,859

objection for the court reporter to type

1351

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:01,619

down for the judge to read later if he

1352

01:04:05,809 --> 01:04:04,319

or she wants okay but after she puts in

1353

01:04:07,849 --> 01:04:05,819

her hand after your attorney has a

1354

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:07,859

chance to say her objection I still need

1355

01:04:11,569 --> 01:04:09,599

you to answer my question do you

1356

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:11,579

understand that I do there's an

1357

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:13,079

exception to this rule if your attorney

1358

01:04:17,809 --> 01:04:15,359

reaches her hand up State your objection

1359

01:04:20,270 --> 01:04:17,819

and she instructs you do not answer Mr

1360

01:04:21,710 --> 01:04:20,280

Webb's question I'm going to then ask

1361

01:04:24,049 --> 01:04:21,720

you are you going to choose to follow

1362

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:24,059

your attorney's instruction most clients

1363

01:04:27,289 --> 01:04:25,680

will say yeah all my attorney's

1364

01:04:28,190 --> 01:04:27,299

instruction but that's up to you to stay

1365

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:28,200

on the record whether you're going to

1366

01:04:32,329 --> 01:04:30,720

does anybody else why didn't he plead

1367

01:04:34,130 --> 01:04:32,339

the fifth through most of this stuff

1368

01:04:36,890 --> 01:04:34,140

Clinton because he didn't think it was

1369

01:04:38,329 --> 01:04:36,900

being recorded yeah well no he knew it

1370

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,339

was being recorded but he thought his

1371

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,319

crack lawyer team was going to make sure

1372

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,480

that nobody ever saw or heard it I guess

1373

01:04:49,130 --> 01:04:44,640

yeah well and because he wants to win

1374

01:04:56,510 --> 01:04:51,230

he thinks what I say is gonna make me

1375

01:05:03,710 --> 01:05:00,890

um headshot head shakes nods none of

1376  
01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,720  
those go over very well for her purposes

1377  
01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:05,280  
they're flying for the videographer but

1378  
01:05:12,049 --> 01:05:06,960  
for the judge wants to hear an audible

1379  
01:05:15,770 --> 01:05:14,809  
okay and to the extent you can even

1380  
01:05:18,109 --> 01:05:15,780  
though you understand what I'm going to

1381  
01:05:20,450 --> 01:05:18,119  
say just wait till I finish it and we'll

1382  
01:05:22,370 --> 01:05:20,460  
take turns talking

1383  
01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:22,380  
um today we're essentially trying to

1384  
01:05:26,750 --> 01:05:24,720  
gather facts I may think I know a lot

1385  
01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,760  
about the case but it doesn't matter at

1386  
01:05:31,250 --> 01:05:28,559  
all what I know or what I think I know

1387  
01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:31,260  
today all that matters is what you know

1388  
01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,079

so for that purposes I can't answer any

1389

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:37,200

questions my I have like a blank slate

1390

01:05:41,329 --> 01:05:38,640

today and I'm just trying to find out

1391

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,339

what you know what you believe what

1392

01:05:45,410 --> 01:05:43,440

you've heard even hearsay is all at

1393

01:05:47,089 --> 01:05:45,420

issue today even if you've heard it

1394

01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:47,099

third hand I still want to know about it

1395

01:05:50,270 --> 01:05:48,240

that's right because we're trying to get

1396

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:50,280

to the bottom of the matter to the facts

1397

01:05:53,809 --> 01:05:52,079

to the truth to the witnesses to the

1398

01:05:56,030 --> 01:05:53,819

names the documents the amounts the

1399

01:05:59,089 --> 01:05:56,040

dates all of that is the goal today you

1400

01:06:02,030 --> 01:05:59,099

understand I do okay

1401

01:06:04,430 --> 01:06:02,040

um if you answer my question I'm gonna

1402

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:04,440

interpret that that you understood my

1403

01:06:08,270 --> 01:06:05,520

question

1404

01:06:10,849 --> 01:06:08,280

so what that means is if you have any

1405

01:06:12,890 --> 01:06:10,859

questions whatsoever please stop me and

1406

01:06:14,930 --> 01:06:12,900

say Mr Webb I don't think I understand

1407

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:14,940

your question can you please rephrase

1408

01:06:20,270 --> 01:06:16,079

them

1409

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:20,280

I'll do it not all my questions are good

1410

01:06:23,089 --> 01:06:21,599

so there's like a hundred people

1411

01:06:25,089 --> 01:06:23,099

watching this live stream right now but

1412

01:06:30,130 --> 01:06:25,099

only 30 likes I find that really

1413

01:06:36,049 --> 01:06:33,410

this is the hottest goddamn thing that

1414

01:06:38,809 --> 01:06:36,059

ever hit the whole goddamn community in

1415

01:06:40,910 --> 01:06:38,819

a very long time well in there in

1416

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:40,920

everybody's defense this this stream

1417

01:06:46,730 --> 01:06:43,920

about their the number of people here

1418

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:46,740

it's one o'clock in the morning Eastern

1419

01:06:51,710 --> 01:06:49,920

time and we did zero nobody knew about

1420

01:06:54,109 --> 01:06:51,720

this until two minutes before we were

1421

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:54,119

broadcasting but we might appreciate

1422

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:57,119

some likes on this video and we want to

1423

01:07:01,309 --> 01:06:59,280

encourage you to comment on the video

1424

01:07:02,809 --> 01:07:01,319

and subscribe if you haven't already if

1425

01:07:05,390 --> 01:07:02,819

you're new to the channel we bring

1426

01:07:07,970 --> 01:07:05,400

exclusive stories here this is what we

1427

01:07:10,670 --> 01:07:07,980

try to specialize in you know there's 20

1428

01:07:13,309 --> 01:07:10,680

shows talking about the same thing or

1429

01:07:15,230 --> 01:07:13,319

whatever's going on we we like to bring

1430

01:07:18,410 --> 01:07:15,240

exclusives Please Subscribe and you can

1431

01:07:20,089 --> 01:07:18,420

help us also by sharing this I think

1432

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,099

that people need to know what happened

1433

01:07:25,069 --> 01:07:22,799

here please share the video yes send

1434

01:07:27,289 --> 01:07:25,079

this to your grandma she needs to know

1435

01:07:29,150 --> 01:07:27,299

she needs to know about really good yeah

1436

01:07:31,490 --> 01:07:29,160

she does um you're going to get a

1437

01:07:32,809 --> 01:07:31,500

booklet in a couple weeks a booklet is

1438

01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:32,819

going to come from the court reporter

1439

01:07:35,870 --> 01:07:35,039

it's going to have everything she typed

1440

01:07:37,970 --> 01:07:35,880

down there

1441

01:07:40,250 --> 01:07:37,980

okay and now I want you to do two things

1442

01:07:42,770 --> 01:07:40,260

one is if you have additional

1443

01:07:45,289 --> 01:07:42,780

information that you think you forgot

1444

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:45,299

add it in there if you think she typed

1445

01:07:49,370 --> 01:07:47,520

something wrong and she made a mistake I

1446

01:07:50,270 --> 01:07:49,380

want you to write it in there and then

1447

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,280

you're going to send that to me inside

1448

01:07:54,410 --> 01:07:51,839

under penalty of perjury you understand

1449

01:07:56,089 --> 01:07:54,420

that I do okay if you make material

1450

01:07:57,470 --> 01:07:56,099

changes however I'm going to comment on

1451

01:07:59,770 --> 01:07:57,480

that in front of the judge or Drew you

1452

01:08:01,970 --> 01:07:59,780

understand yes okay

1453

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:01,980

how many times you've been deposed

1454

01:08:05,930 --> 01:08:04,559

before today never okay

1455

01:08:07,730 --> 01:08:05,940

uh

1456

01:08:09,529 --> 01:08:07,740

how many other lawsuits have you been

1457

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:09,539

involved with I'm sorry don't you guys

1458

01:08:14,809 --> 01:08:12,240

love how he you know he continuously

1459

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:14,819

holds up his little book almost like

1460

01:08:19,550 --> 01:08:17,279

he's Hocking it even though yeah like

1461

01:08:21,890 --> 01:08:19,560

it's promotional yeah

1462

01:08:23,570 --> 01:08:21,900

you know he's right here in the book

1463

01:08:27,470 --> 01:08:23,580

free you might want to buy my

1464

01:08:29,890 --> 01:08:27,480

yeah have you seen my book the one that

1465

01:08:32,209 --> 01:08:29,900

I wrote it is

1466

01:08:35,890 --> 01:08:32,219

right there with him and he almost uses

1467

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:35,900

it as a prop further in yeah

1468

01:08:41,329 --> 01:08:39,600

none none civil I had been involved with

1469

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,339

things with like you know when I was

1470

01:08:45,289 --> 01:08:43,440

injured on the job going through the

1471

01:08:47,390 --> 01:08:45,299

process but that was

1472

01:08:49,789 --> 01:08:47,400

workman's comp stuff it wasn't like

1473

01:08:52,130 --> 01:08:49,799

lawsuits I've never had lawsuits you've

1474

01:08:53,870 --> 01:08:52,140

never had any lawsuits no so you're not

1475

01:08:55,490 --> 01:08:53,880

a party to any other lawsuit other than

1476

01:08:56,329 --> 01:08:55,500

this I'm sorry I asked you guys one

1477

01:09:00,050 --> 01:08:56,339

question

1478

01:09:02,329 --> 01:09:00,060

um I currently have a lawsuit sure oh

1479

01:09:04,450 --> 01:09:02,339

chicken it's a safe word oh sorry yeah

1480

01:09:07,370 --> 01:09:04,460

Blue Blue Robot Chicken

1481

01:09:09,530 --> 01:09:07,380

I I want to say I want to think it was

1482

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,540

David Wilcox does this a lot and I'm

1483

01:09:13,849 --> 01:09:11,040

wondering if you guys have noticed this

1484

01:09:15,890 --> 01:09:13,859

every single time they do a video or

1485

01:09:17,570 --> 01:09:15,900

they do commentary I mean in this case

1486

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,580

it's very you know strict and it's a

1487

01:09:21,709 --> 01:09:19,920

it's a legal issue they always seem to

1488

01:09:23,450 --> 01:09:21,719

be suffering from or they're talking

1489

01:09:26,450 --> 01:09:23,460

about how they're just getting over a

1490

01:09:28,189 --> 01:09:26,460

disease or an illness or an injury like

1491

01:09:29,809 --> 01:09:28,199

it's supposed to make you feel sorry for

1492

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,819

them to draw you in do you guys notice

1493

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,679

that too yeah they do that a lot yeah

1494

01:09:35,450 --> 01:09:33,120

absolutely

1495

01:09:38,030 --> 01:09:35,460

Andy noticed he just said I've never

1496

01:09:39,530 --> 01:09:38,040

been involved in a lawsuit oh and the

1497

01:09:42,890 --> 01:09:39,540

lawyer is going to correct him yeah

1498

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:42,900

against Gaia yeah big time correct okay

1499

01:09:47,329 --> 01:09:45,120

so you do have one other silver that's a

1500

01:09:49,070 --> 01:09:47,339

good point though and that's the only

1501

01:09:50,990 --> 01:09:49,080

lawsuit other than your workman's comp

1502

01:09:53,390 --> 01:09:51,000

so you only have two civil lawsuits

1503

01:09:56,990 --> 01:09:53,400

you've ever been a party of

1504

01:09:58,669 --> 01:09:57,000

um does is bankruptcy considered I don't

1505

01:09:59,870 --> 01:09:58,679

know what is considered and

1506

01:10:02,930 --> 01:09:59,880

unfortunately you can't ask questions

1507

01:10:04,850 --> 01:10:02,940

and I can help you so bankruptcy that's

1508

01:10:08,450 --> 01:10:04,860

that's a form it has a case number of

1509

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,460

the court so like in 2007 maybe

1510

01:10:12,830 --> 01:10:10,800

um I can't recall many years ago uh we

1511

01:10:15,229 --> 01:10:12,840

had a bankruptcy okay when you say we

1512

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,239

that's you and your spouse yes okay so

1513

01:10:20,930 --> 01:10:17,840

2007 file bankruptcy

1514

01:10:22,669 --> 01:10:20,940

that's a guesstimate on a date that's

1515

01:10:24,169 --> 01:10:22,679

fine and I understand today it's

1516

01:10:27,530 --> 01:10:24,179

estimates and I give you instruction on

1517

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:27,540

estimates today you're human even though

1518

01:10:31,370 --> 01:10:28,860

like I said earlier above average

1519

01:10:33,890 --> 01:10:31,380

intelligence you can't remember every

1520

01:10:36,169 --> 01:10:33,900

single date every dollar amount every

1521

01:10:38,930 --> 01:10:36,179

person's name but what I'm asking for

1522

01:10:40,430 --> 01:10:38,940

today is your best testing what that

1523

01:10:43,310 --> 01:10:40,440

means is you're not going to remember

1524

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:43,320

the exact day in 2007 or 2008 when you

1525

01:10:48,530 --> 01:10:45,420

file bankruptcy but I appreciate what

1526

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,540

you did which is you gave me your best

1527

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:50,400

shot at what you remember I want to be

1528

01:10:55,850 --> 01:10:53,520

accurate yep and what accurate means is

1529

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,860

in front of a judge or a jury I'm going

1530

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:57,440

to disallow any

1531

01:11:03,110 --> 01:10:59,760

then but you remember that you don't now

1532

01:11:04,729 --> 01:11:03,120

or do my best to so I need you to give

1533

01:11:07,130 --> 01:11:04,739

me your best shot at remembering things

1534

01:11:08,330 --> 01:11:07,140

today because this is this is closer to

1535

01:11:10,490 --> 01:11:08,340

the time and events that anything

1536

01:11:12,350 --> 01:11:10,500

happened so if you think hey you know I

1537

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:12,360

have a bankruptcy I think it was 2000

1538

01:11:17,570 --> 01:11:15,060

2008 2007 2008

1539

01:11:19,970 --> 01:11:17,580

give me approximates today

1540

01:11:21,890 --> 01:11:19,980

if you remember there was a male or two

1541

01:11:25,010 --> 01:11:21,900

or three people that you met with in

1542

01:11:26,570 --> 01:11:25,020

California or in Palm Desert somewhere

1543

01:11:28,010 --> 01:11:26,580

at some convention or something you know

1544

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,020

just say you know I think there was

1545

01:11:31,850 --> 01:11:30,000

about three or four people there I don't

1546

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:31,860

remember exactly I don't remember all

1547

01:11:35,450 --> 01:11:33,120

their names but one of them was named

1548

01:11:38,750 --> 01:11:35,460

Billy or one of them was

1549

01:11:39,950 --> 01:11:38,760

you know you know contact the desert

1550

01:11:41,450 --> 01:11:39,960

something you know anything like that

1551

01:11:43,729 --> 01:11:41,460

just tell me your best shot does that

1552

01:11:46,010 --> 01:11:43,739

make sense yes same thing for amounts

1553

01:11:47,330 --> 01:11:46,020

and dates so even for amounts if you say

1554

01:11:48,770 --> 01:11:47,340

you know what I don't remember that

1555

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:48,780

exact dollar amount but it was between

1556

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:51,600

100 to 200 000 it was raised at that

1557

01:11:53,570 --> 01:11:52,320

event

1558

01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:53,580

that's fine

1559

01:11:56,990 --> 01:11:55,320

okay even if you say you know what

1560

01:11:58,669 --> 01:11:57,000

there's probably under a million dollars

1561

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:58,679

but more than five hundred thousand even

1562

01:12:03,530 --> 01:12:01,199

a range that big is still something that

1563

01:12:06,350 --> 01:12:03,540

we want to understand what you know does

1564

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:06,360

that make sense yes okay

1565

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:08,239

um

1566

01:12:16,130 --> 01:12:12,480

so you said workers comp one bankruptcy

1567

01:12:19,250 --> 01:12:16,140

this lawsuit and one other lawsuit yeah

1568

01:12:20,570 --> 01:12:19,260

the Ricoh suit with Gaia Rico suit with

1569

01:12:26,270 --> 01:12:20,580

Gaia

1570

01:12:29,810 --> 01:12:28,070

I just want to mention who doesn't know

1571

01:12:31,010 --> 01:12:29,820

how many times they've been involved in

1572

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:31,020

a lawsuit

1573

01:12:36,410 --> 01:12:34,320

and I said think about it this hard you

1574

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:36,420

guys know the Thinker right the pose

1575

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:38,960

that's called This is called the liar

1576

01:12:45,649 --> 01:12:42,719

where are you no I mean I would have to

1577

01:12:47,570 --> 01:12:45,659

think about it like I once got sued by

1578

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,580

like a tow truck driver Towing my

1579

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:50,400

vehicle but but you know that's stupid

1580

01:12:52,910 --> 01:12:51,840

but I would have to think about it I

1581

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,920

think that's the only time I've ever

1582

01:12:57,410 --> 01:12:54,960

been sued or no one other time somebody

1583

01:13:00,410 --> 01:12:57,420

fell on my pavement but my homeowners

1584

01:13:03,229 --> 01:13:00,420

takes care of it you know I mean I can

1585

01:13:05,149 --> 01:13:03,239

recall I could recall right off the bat

1586

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,159

how many times he's got to really think

1587

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,199

about it which means

1588

01:13:12,649 --> 01:13:09,840

one of two things either he's trying to

1589

01:13:14,270 --> 01:13:12,659

remember or you know he doesn't really

1590

01:13:16,010 --> 01:13:14,280

want to answer I don't know this is

1591

01:13:17,570 --> 01:13:16,020

weird he did the same thing with the

1592

01:13:19,970 --> 01:13:17,580

drug question not that I can think of

1593

01:13:21,890 --> 01:13:19,980

okay and when I say suits I mean as a

1594

01:13:23,390 --> 01:13:21,900

plaintiff where you're suing them or as

1595

01:13:26,810 --> 01:13:23,400

a defendant where they're suing you

1596

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,820

those four are it right I've never had

1597

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:28,320

that type of Wiggle

1598

01:13:32,930 --> 01:13:31,199

problems okay when you say that type of

1599

01:13:36,110 --> 01:13:32,940

legal problems what other type of legal

1600

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,120

problems have you had none I've never

1601  
01:13:40,970 --> 01:13:38,880  
had civil criminal legal issues at all

1602  
01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:40,980  
okay and you bring up a fair point Have

1603  
01:13:45,530 --> 01:13:42,719  
you ever been convicted of a felony no

1604  
01:13:47,330 --> 01:13:45,540  
I've never been arrested okay I and I

1605  
01:13:50,030 --> 01:13:47,340  
don't need to know that

1606  
01:13:53,870 --> 01:13:50,040  
um did you receive

1607  
01:13:59,930 --> 01:13:57,110  
who is Liz Laurie Liz Laurie is one of

1608  
01:14:03,350 --> 01:13:59,940  
my attorneys are you in a lawsuit with

1609  
01:14:07,689 --> 01:14:03,360  
that person no uh they oh yeah yeah they

1610  
01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:10,669  
oh yeah that lawsuit that I forgot to

1611  
01:14:19,610 --> 01:14:18,110  
they dismissed it later on uh let me ask

1612  
01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:19,620  
you all right other than those five

1613  
01:14:25,850 --> 01:14:24,000

lawsuits now five three one to four is

1614

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:25,860

no five I don't think so I mean that's

1615

01:14:30,590 --> 01:14:29,280

all I can recall I don't I mean I forgot

1616

01:14:33,410 --> 01:14:30,600

about the Liz Laurie thing because it

1617

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:33,420

was such a quick little blip okay oh and

1618

01:14:37,370 --> 01:14:35,040

when you say quick little blip can you

1619

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:37,380

quantify what that means to you

1620

01:14:43,790 --> 01:14:42,480

she filed a lawsuit and then when she

1621

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:43,800

was informed that she'd probably lose

1622

01:14:47,930 --> 01:14:46,080

her law license and the lawsuit she

1623

01:14:50,450 --> 01:14:47,940

quickly withdrew it

1624

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:50,460

what led you to believe that she would

1625

01:14:53,630 --> 01:14:52,080

lose her law license and I'm going to

1626

01:14:55,490 --> 01:14:53,640

instruct the client not to develop

1627

01:14:57,410 --> 01:14:55,500

divulge any sort of attorney-client

1628

01:14:59,570 --> 01:14:57,420

privilege information yeah and any

1629

01:15:00,970 --> 01:14:59,580

question I asked today if you learned

1630

01:15:03,709 --> 01:15:00,980

that information from your attorney

1631

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:03,719

don't tell me but if you learned it

1632

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,520

outside of your attorney or if in

1633

01:15:08,750 --> 01:15:06,960

addition to your attorney you confirm

1634

01:15:10,669 --> 01:15:08,760

that information with someone else

1635

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:10,679

I am entitled to that information you

1636

01:15:16,189 --> 01:15:14,159

understand is that a yes yes okay so did

1637

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,199

you understand in any question today is

1638

01:15:20,750 --> 01:15:18,239

outside from your attorney did you learn

1639

01:15:23,090 --> 01:15:20,760

any reason why uh Liz Laurie would have

1640

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:23,100

lost or had a danger of her license by

1641

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:24,960

virtue of that lawsuit just what my

1642

01:15:29,930 --> 01:15:28,080

attorneys told me okay nothing else did

1643

01:15:33,290 --> 01:15:29,940

no independent research talk to no one

1644

01:15:35,209 --> 01:15:33,300

about it no okay and I asked that in a

1645

01:15:39,169 --> 01:15:35,219

bad way did you talk to anyone about it

1646

01:15:40,669 --> 01:15:39,179

about the what was going on absolutely

1647

01:15:42,189 --> 01:15:40,679

um who other than Liz Laurie did you

1648

01:15:44,750 --> 01:15:42,199

talk about that lawsuit other than that

1649

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:44,760

yeah she was suing me man I talked to

1650

01:15:49,500 --> 01:15:47,760

everybody about that [h\_\_h]

1651

01:15:51,050 --> 01:15:49,510

it's like I took to Twitter

1652

01:15:52,910 --> 01:15:51,060

[Music]

1653

01:15:56,350 --> 01:15:52,920

approaching me off the internet because

1654

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:56,360

they made sure it was

1655

01:16:02,930 --> 01:16:01,199

very public as a part of uh takedown

1656

01:16:05,689 --> 01:16:02,940

campaign against me but they joined in

1657

01:16:08,270 --> 01:16:05,699

with your uh why wouldn't this guy get

1658

01:16:10,910 --> 01:16:08,280

like secret space program lawyers or

1659

01:16:13,130 --> 01:16:10,920

some kind of secret government agent you

1660

01:16:18,910 --> 01:16:13,140

know you mean Gonzalez why isn't

1661

01:16:24,590 --> 01:16:22,250

no but you know one of the things that

1662

01:16:27,229 --> 01:16:24,600

occurred to me is like he he's he's

1663

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,239

essentially saying like first of all I

1664

01:16:31,490 --> 01:16:29,520

can't keep his story straight the lawyer

1665

01:16:33,850 --> 01:16:31,500

has to keep correcting him three

1666

01:16:36,530 --> 01:16:33,860

lawsuits turn into four turn into five

1667

01:16:38,450 --> 01:16:36,540

and and and he's saying that that girl

1668

01:16:40,850 --> 01:16:38,460

was going to lose her law license and

1669

01:16:42,530 --> 01:16:40,860

also by the way he mentioned this

1670

01:16:44,810 --> 01:16:42,540

takedown campaign that was called the

1671

01:16:46,669 --> 01:16:44,820

Corey good accountability project when

1672

01:16:49,850 --> 01:16:46,679

all the people that he had screwed over

1673

01:16:51,649 --> 01:16:49,860

apparently or allegedly got together and

1674

01:16:54,290 --> 01:16:51,659

started making videos about they're

1675

01:16:55,130 --> 01:16:54,300

horrible horrific experiences dealing

1676

01:16:57,290 --> 01:16:55,140  
with him

1677

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:57,300  
but he characterizes that in this

1678

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,000  
deposition as a takedown attempt

1679

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:02,400  
look I've I've experienced this kind of

1680

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:03,600  
thing

1681

01:17:10,010 --> 01:17:06,480  
not necessarily firsthand but I've I've

1682

01:17:12,830 --> 01:17:10,020  
taken soldiers to court martials that

1683

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,840  
deserve court martials and I've seen

1684

01:17:17,330 --> 01:17:15,360  
this exact kind of thing where you have

1685

01:17:21,770 --> 01:17:17,340  
somebody who is just so full of

1686

01:17:24,290 --> 01:17:21,780  
themselves then yes yes they they don't

1687

01:17:27,709 --> 01:17:24,300  
believe they could ever be wrong

1688

01:17:30,530 --> 01:17:27,719

and then the more you ask them leading

1689

01:17:33,530 --> 01:17:30,540

questions the more they dig themselves

1690

01:17:35,870 --> 01:17:33,540

into a hole you're absolutely right out

1691

01:17:37,689 --> 01:17:35,880

of trait of of certain psychological

1692

01:17:39,950 --> 01:17:37,699

conditions too

1693

01:17:43,130 --> 01:17:39,960

accepts responsibility for their

1694

01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:43,140

mistakes it's total egoism it is

1695

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:44,480

narcissism

1696

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:50,000

in his body language psychopath though

1697

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,520

warnings yeah so he doesn't even know

1698

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,440

what is real and what's not in my

1699

01:18:01,490 --> 01:17:57,840

opinion I I really think that he's

1700

01:18:06,430 --> 01:18:01,500

blurred the lines of the real Corey good

1701

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,169

when he gets maybe when he digs himself

1702

01:18:14,570 --> 01:18:11,520

a deep enough hole that will be his his

1703

01:18:15,970 --> 01:18:14,580

final plea will be to plead Insanity oh

1704

01:18:18,290 --> 01:18:15,980

my God

1705

01:18:19,610 --> 01:18:18,300

my clients were parties to the Liz

1706

01:18:23,870 --> 01:18:19,620

Laurie lawsuit

1707

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:23,880

no they were parties to the video that

1708

01:18:28,490 --> 01:18:26,159

she released where she made the lawsuit

1709

01:18:29,450 --> 01:18:28,500

public she quickly dropped it after that

1710

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:29,460

video

1711

01:18:36,290 --> 01:18:34,320

campaign to

1712

01:18:38,810 --> 01:18:36,300

um take down my Public Image within this

1713

01:18:41,930 --> 01:18:38,820

spiritual Community okay is it your

1714

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:41,940

understanding that lawsuits are private

1715

01:18:47,090 --> 01:18:44,640

no they're not private

1716

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,100

um but they're also something they don't

1717

01:18:52,970 --> 01:18:49,679

pop up on the radar unless people

1718

01:18:56,450 --> 01:18:52,980

put them on social media and in this

1719

01:18:58,370 --> 01:18:56,460

case it was done by uh everyone that

1720

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:58,380

your people all your people were working

1721

01:19:03,229 --> 01:19:01,440

with okay all your people did it all

1722

01:19:08,209 --> 01:19:03,239

your people so

1723

01:19:12,590 --> 01:19:09,709

the videos that were released just

1724

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:12,600

before Christmas of what was it 2019 I

1725

01:19:18,410 --> 01:19:16,320

believe okay and how people what's your

1726

01:19:20,830 --> 01:19:18,420

understanding of how late Laurie was

1727

01:19:24,110 --> 01:19:20,840

introduced to my clients

1728

01:19:26,689 --> 01:19:24,120

through me why did you introduce Liz

1729

01:19:29,689 --> 01:19:26,699

Laurie to my clients she introduced

1730

01:19:32,750 --> 01:19:29,699

herself in Hawaii as someone who wanted

1731

01:19:34,250 --> 01:19:32,760

to be one of our volunteers

1732

01:19:36,410 --> 01:19:34,260

let me say she you're talking about Liz

1733

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:36,420

Laurie Liz Laurie and she introduced

1734

01:19:39,649 --> 01:19:37,920

herself in Hawaii as someone who wanted

1735

01:19:41,630 --> 01:19:39,659

to volunteer she was at one of our

1736

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,640

events or not our events she was at

1737

01:19:46,850 --> 01:19:43,679

Jonah Ocean's event and for those

1738

01:19:48,050 --> 01:19:46,860

unaware Liz Laurie for a time was one of

1739

01:19:50,510 --> 01:19:48,060

his

1740

01:19:52,910 --> 01:19:50,520

Kool-Aid drinking cult members who would

1741

01:19:56,209 --> 01:19:52,920

threaten critics she sent cease and

1742

01:19:58,669 --> 01:19:56,219

desist letters to several of his critics

1743

01:20:01,070 --> 01:19:58,679

uh you know threatening lawsuits for

1744

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:01,080

slander and all kinds of things to the

1745

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,480

best of my knowledge and recollection

1746

01:20:08,510 --> 01:20:05,280

and then also Liz Laurie is the person

1747

01:20:10,370 --> 01:20:08,520

who wrote his course that he sold and

1748

01:20:14,450 --> 01:20:10,380

made 750

1749

01:20:16,729 --> 01:20:14,460

000 and reportedly in the lawsuit Corey

1750

01:20:19,010 --> 01:20:16,739

Goode did not pay her her agreed upon

1751

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,020

percentage so she sued him but then

1752

01:20:24,169 --> 01:20:20,880

quickly dropped the lawsuit and the

1753

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:24,179

Rumor was that Corey had settled or paid

1754

01:20:31,010 --> 01:20:27,679

her so that she uh dropped her losses

1755

01:20:33,410 --> 01:20:31,020

right and you can still see her video

1756

01:20:35,209 --> 01:20:33,420

here on our Channel and I believe it's

1757

01:20:37,570 --> 01:20:35,219

been wiped from the internet otherwise

1758

01:20:40,250 --> 01:20:37,580

like we have a copy here on our Channel

1759

01:20:42,970 --> 01:20:40,260

which course was that Stephen was that

1760

01:20:45,950 --> 01:20:42,980

some Ascension course or yeah

1761

01:20:47,689 --> 01:20:45,960

accelerating Ascension apparently and he

1762

01:20:51,770 --> 01:20:47,699

admits it during this deposition he made

1763

01:20:53,649 --> 01:20:51,780

750 000 gross on that course and it's an

1764

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:53,659

online course so what are the expenses

1765

01:20:58,490 --> 01:20:56,159

you know writing the course there's no

1766

01:21:01,610 --> 01:20:58,500

expenses he did it out of his basement

1767

01:21:08,090 --> 01:21:05,090

say that again Joan Joan ocean

1768

01:21:14,090 --> 01:21:10,550

and she just briefly introduced herself

1769

01:21:16,729 --> 01:21:14,100

gave me a card like this

1770

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:16,739

and on the back it said that she would

1771

01:21:22,250 --> 01:21:20,000

uh like to help us in any way possible

1772

01:21:25,209 --> 01:21:22,260

I'll tell you what these conferences are

1773

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:25,219

just like hubs of criminal activity

1774

01:21:30,830 --> 01:21:28,560

you know you've been there right yes sir

1775

01:21:33,770 --> 01:21:30,840

I've been to a lot of them

1776

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:33,780

and what was your response

1777

01:21:39,050 --> 01:21:37,199

um I thanked her and then I believe it's

1778

01:21:41,390 --> 01:21:39,060

not always their fault though conversing

1779

01:21:43,729 --> 01:21:41,400

through emails

1780

01:21:45,950 --> 01:21:43,739

later and when you say work for us who's

1781

01:21:47,330 --> 01:21:45,960

the US that she would work for me and my

1782

01:21:49,490 --> 01:21:47,340

wife

1783

01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:49,500

okay was there an entity that you and

1784

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,060

your wife were running at the time that

1785

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:53,040

Liz Laurie wanted to work for or

1786

01:21:57,229 --> 01:21:56,159

volunteer for is it a What entity entity

1787

01:22:01,610 --> 01:21:57,239

yeah

1788

01:22:07,130 --> 01:22:04,130

our company I'm sorry this is getting

1789

01:22:09,709 --> 01:22:07,140

into attorney-client privileged no it's

1790

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:09,719

not it absolutely is if she was working

1791

01:22:19,370 --> 01:22:16,729

on the commentary Tony

1792

01:22:20,630 --> 01:22:19,380

your your attorney is is citing the

1793

01:22:22,370 --> 01:22:20,640

attorney client privilege are you

1794

01:22:23,450 --> 01:22:22,380

choosing to follow your attorney's

1795

01:22:26,330 --> 01:22:23,460

instruction at this time and not answer

1796

01:22:28,669 --> 01:22:26,340

the question yes okay fair enough

1797

01:22:30,110 --> 01:22:28,679

and you understand that if you if you

1798

01:22:31,370 --> 01:22:30,120

choose not to answer a question or

1799

01:22:33,050 --> 01:22:31,380

attorney-client privilege in the court

1800

01:22:34,850 --> 01:22:33,060

Council I don't know why you're trying

1801  
01:22:36,770 --> 01:22:34,860  
to give my client legal advice I've

1802  
01:22:38,270 --> 01:22:36,780  
given you a lot of latitude up to this

1803  
01:22:39,770 --> 01:22:38,280  
point probably because you're not

1804  
01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:39,780  
Impressions ask your questions but stop

1805  
01:22:43,850 --> 01:22:41,940  
giving him legal advice Council I

1806  
01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,860  
appreciate your objections can you wait

1807  
01:22:46,970 --> 01:22:45,600  
till I finish my question we'll take

1808  
01:22:48,290 --> 01:22:46,980  
turns happy to have you say what you

1809  
01:22:50,270 --> 01:22:48,300  
want to say on the record is that fair

1810  
01:22:52,910 --> 01:22:50,280  
oh that's fair yes and please stop and

1811  
01:22:55,610 --> 01:22:52,920  
try affecting my client you understand

1812  
01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,620  
that this is basically you're under some

1813  
01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:56,880

and you're under court order to be here

1814

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:59,280

I do and you understand your client your

1815

01:23:02,450 --> 01:23:01,199

attorney has a right to tell you not to

1816

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:02,460

answer a question you understand that

1817

01:23:08,570 --> 01:23:06,560

correct I do maybe it continues

1818

01:23:10,610 --> 01:23:08,580

but you'll understand there's a risk

1819

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:10,620

that you may be asked to pay sanctions

1820

01:23:14,990 --> 01:23:13,679

monetary and come back again if that's

1821

01:23:17,649 --> 01:23:15,000

not an attorney-client issue you

1822

01:23:19,250 --> 01:23:17,659

understand that okay fair enough

1823

01:23:20,270 --> 01:23:19,260

council do you have anything else you

1824

01:23:21,770 --> 01:23:20,280

want to say for the record I'm happy

1825

01:23:24,590 --> 01:23:21,780

meet and confer with you off the Record

1826

01:23:27,050 --> 01:23:24,600

um actually I do I recognize Mr Kennedy

1827

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,060

and Miss Youngblood I do not recognize

1828

01:23:31,310 --> 01:23:29,520

the young lady at the end we stated that

1829

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:31,320

it was your clients that were here yeah

1830

01:23:36,110 --> 01:23:34,080

and my client's wife sure

1831

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,120

and by the way a deposition is public

1832

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,400

anybody's allowed to attend it but yes

1833

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,800

the plaintiff uh the plaintiff's

1834

01:23:45,530 --> 01:23:42,719

attorney Corey Good's attorney is very

1835

01:23:47,870 --> 01:23:45,540

concerned with who's in the room

1836

01:23:49,729 --> 01:23:47,880

which I I don't think is proper anybody

1837

01:23:51,970 --> 01:23:49,739

I could go to a deposition if I want to

1838

01:23:55,310 --> 01:23:51,980

yeah

1839

01:23:58,490 --> 01:23:55,320

this is is this federal court or is this

1840

01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:58,500

a a state or no I think it's I think it

1841

01:24:04,010 --> 01:24:00,719

is federal court right or no it's uh

1842

01:24:05,689 --> 01:24:04,020

it's I think it's state which is why

1843

01:24:08,810 --> 01:24:05,699

they're they're willing to which is why

1844

01:24:11,209 --> 01:24:08,820

there's a camera because you can't you

1845

01:24:12,910 --> 01:24:11,219

can't record federal court proceedings

1846

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:12,920

they have to do this okay so

1847

01:24:21,890 --> 01:24:19,669

okay all right gotcha okay good to meet

1848

01:24:25,149 --> 01:24:21,900

you yeah he might he might turn this

1849

01:24:27,229 --> 01:24:25,159

into one of those drawings though

1850

01:24:28,370 --> 01:24:27,239

the deposition notice and I'm going to

1851

01:24:30,050 --> 01:24:28,380

hand you what's been more because this

1852

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:30,060

is going to be a new comic book before

1853

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:36,709

Council you have a copy

1854

01:24:42,669 --> 01:24:39,120

uh

1855

01:24:49,490 --> 01:24:45,669

who good and who

1856

01:24:50,630 --> 01:24:49,500

no I'm sorry Jimmy and who Jimmy and

1857

01:24:56,330 --> 01:24:50,640

Corey

1858

01:24:58,490 --> 01:24:56,340

yeah it is there's no way without all

1859

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:58,500

the crap it is wait let me see it again

1860

01:25:07,550 --> 01:25:01,440

that's not Corey hold on oh my God it is

1861

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:07,560

Corey oh my God that was 2016. the grip

1862

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:10,880

runs long put it back up for a second

1863

01:25:23,930 --> 01:25:20,450

a long time Jimmy Church looks younger

1864

01:25:25,490 --> 01:25:23,940

than I do no really like back when Jimmy

1865

01:25:27,330 --> 01:25:25,500

looked human

1866

01:26:14,470 --> 01:25:27,340

foreign

1867

01:26:21,790 --> 01:26:18,830

directly in correspondence with people

1868

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:21,800

who love to

1869

01:26:28,490 --> 01:26:25,980

vehemently back a certain who

1870

01:26:30,890 --> 01:26:28,500

person yeah can you speak produced

1871

01:26:32,689 --> 01:26:30,900

there's 24 categories

1872

01:26:34,370 --> 01:26:32,699

if you could just take a moment and let

1873

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:34,380

me know when you're done previewing

1874

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:40,550

Joe in the house

1875

01:26:43,679 --> 01:26:49,010

right now back in the house

1876

01:26:54,770 --> 01:26:51,189

two-sided genius

1877

01:26:57,890 --> 01:26:54,780

UFO Watch Dogs

1878

01:27:01,090 --> 01:26:57,900

welcome he says I had no idea a little

1879

01:27:04,189 --> 01:27:01,100

bit USA did hair hell yeah

1880

01:27:08,030 --> 01:27:04,199

that's blue chicken jizz according to

1881

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:08,040

Brianna it is I can confirm this from my

1882

01:27:16,940 --> 01:27:11,880

lawyer is also present and I am able to

1883

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:21,530

[Laughter]

1884

01:27:26,450 --> 01:27:24,050

Mr mysterious Oklahoma says you know

1885

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:26,460

Corey and Company is watching this

1886

01:27:31,550 --> 01:27:29,520

uh quite possibly thanks for the angry

1887

01:27:32,290 --> 01:27:31,560

lawyer letter I'm gonna hang it on my

1888

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:32,300

wall

1889

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,760

if they are we have Protections in my

1890

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:37,679

state you're not forcing me to devote

1891

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:40,260

sources and methods document before

1892

01:27:44,750 --> 01:27:42,320

today exhibit one okay

1893

01:27:48,410 --> 01:27:44,760

when was the first time approximately

1894

01:27:50,350 --> 01:27:48,420

you saw it okay I can't be held libel

1895

01:27:54,530 --> 01:27:50,360

for what I say

1896

01:27:56,090 --> 01:27:54,540

so many documents it's oh okay do you

1897

01:27:58,129 --> 01:27:56,100

remember being asked to produce

1898

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,139

documents for today's deposition I do

1899

01:28:03,530 --> 01:28:00,960

okay did you undertake a search for each

1900

01:28:07,610 --> 01:28:03,540

of the categories of documents listed we

1901

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,620

did yeah did you in fact produce any and

1902

01:28:11,689 --> 01:28:09,600

all documents that are responsive to

1903

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:11,699

those 24 categories to my attorney yes

1904

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:16,560

okay and uh did you have any trouble or

1905

01:28:20,990 --> 01:28:18,719

challenge obtaining any of the documents

1906

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:21,000

listed in the 24 categories starting on

1907

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,770

Steve humid

1908

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:32,719

this is important

1909

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,960

yes I did uh he he asked for all of this

1910

01:28:42,610 --> 01:28:39,360

the the the defendant's attorney

1911

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:42,620

subpoenaed him for 24 categories

1912

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,320

categories of documents and the attorney

1913

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:48,719

is sort of grilling him here where's all

1914

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,420

of the discovery where is it at because

1915

01:28:55,550 --> 01:28:53,520

to the best of my knowledge or he has

1916

01:28:57,890 --> 01:28:55,560

not produced what the attorneys want

1917

01:29:00,350 --> 01:28:57,900

wanted and to wrap this entire

1918

01:29:01,689 --> 01:29:00,360

deposition he makes excuses uh we'll get

1919

01:29:05,209 --> 01:29:01,699

that to you

1920

01:29:06,830 --> 01:29:05,219

that this is this is crazy like we're

1921

01:29:10,010 --> 01:29:06,840

already at deposition you're supposed to

1922

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,020

have all the paperwork in and he clearly

1923

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:13,440

does not no well and 20 and back you

1924

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:16,560

should be perfect right back in perfect

1925

01:29:22,010 --> 01:29:19,280

conditions

1926

01:29:25,010 --> 01:29:22,020

24 categories did you have any

1927

01:29:27,050 --> 01:29:25,020

challenges finding any of the documents

1928

01:29:30,050 --> 01:29:27,060

that are referred to here and when I say

1929

01:29:32,450 --> 01:29:30,060

documents I mean emails

1930

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,460

text messages

1931

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:34,320

anything that could possibly be in

1932

01:29:39,729 --> 01:29:35,600

written form

1933

01:29:39,739 --> 01:29:49,850

and he's vegan now he lost his words

1934

01:29:55,010 --> 01:29:52,430

uh can you clarify sure when you search

1935

01:29:57,290 --> 01:29:55,020

for these 24 categories and you said you

1936

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:57,300

you really find everything where were

1937

01:30:04,270 --> 01:30:00,960

you looking for emails I'm thinking of

1938

01:30:07,250 --> 01:30:04,280

Lies pose that's what that is Ryan Gable

1939

01:30:10,910 --> 01:30:07,260

where was I looking for those things I

1940

01:30:12,010 --> 01:30:10,920

lied about digital documents on our

1941

01:30:22,610 --> 01:30:12,020

computer

1942

01:30:25,250 --> 01:30:22,620

um and one of our we have different uh

1943

01:30:26,810 --> 01:30:25,260

storage uh cloud storage

1944

01:30:29,870 --> 01:30:26,820

and then we view it on our computer

1945

01:30:33,050 --> 01:30:29,880

right what storage uh cloud storage do

1946

01:30:35,810 --> 01:30:33,060

you use Dropbox and

1947

01:30:39,250 --> 01:30:35,820

P cloud and

1948

01:30:39,260 --> 01:30:42,660

Tethered words

1949

01:30:42,670 --> 01:30:47,990

[Laughter]

1950

01:30:52,430 --> 01:30:50,229

Izzy though

1951

01:30:54,649 --> 01:30:52,440

he was

1952

01:30:57,490 --> 01:30:54,659

uh storage was he any good at it that's

1953

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,500

associated with backwards

1954

01:31:02,750 --> 01:31:00,239

you can look at his former resume on

1955

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:02,760

LinkedIn and he jumped around I worked

1956

01:31:07,490 --> 01:31:04,800

in I.T if you're in a different location

1957

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:07,500

or company every six months you're not a

1958

01:31:12,890 --> 01:31:10,320

good I.T person no good good I'd see

1959

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,900

people find good paying companies that

1960

01:31:18,830 --> 01:31:15,840

will pay them and they stay long term

1961

01:31:20,570 --> 01:31:18,840

usually in my experience and that's just

1962

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,580

based on my personal experience with it

1963

01:31:25,810 --> 01:31:22,560

I think the issue here is he's used to

1964

01:31:28,330 --> 01:31:25,820

using like Advanced future technology

1965

01:31:32,030 --> 01:31:28,340

that's what it is

1966

01:31:36,050 --> 01:31:32,040

technology right he's still using the

1967

01:31:41,390 --> 01:31:38,810

account can you spell that again yes

1968

01:31:43,070 --> 01:31:41,400

yeah or I think I have some of these

1969

01:31:44,770 --> 01:31:43,080

documents on three and a half floppies

1970

01:31:47,930 --> 01:31:44,780

at home

1971

01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:47,940

or or no we had him on that clear iPad

1972

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,130

at gmail

1973

01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:00,239

[Music]

1974

01:32:05,629 --> 01:32:03,300

you say good E-Tech uh your name has an

1975

01:32:11,050 --> 01:32:05,639

e on the end of it yes and so is there

1976

01:32:18,770 --> 01:32:15,830

you mentioned e after the good but okay

1977

01:32:22,970 --> 01:32:18,780

so it's good with an e at the end of it

1978

01:32:25,149 --> 01:32:22,980

tag yahoo.com sphere being

1979

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:25,159

I'm sorry I'll start again sphere being

1980

01:32:41,530 --> 01:32:33,649

um over the years there have been many

1981

01:32:46,910 --> 01:32:44,330

whatever project he was Hawking he would

1982

01:32:49,370 --> 01:32:46,920

start a new Gmail account for it yeah he

1983

01:32:51,470 --> 01:32:49,380

could spam the hell out of people like

1984

01:32:54,110 --> 01:32:51,480

Corey Goode and David Wilcock are known

1985

01:32:55,610 --> 01:32:54,120

to do lots and lots of things give them

1986

01:32:57,530 --> 01:32:55,620

your email address you'll be getting

1987

01:32:59,689 --> 01:32:57,540

spam begging for money for the rest of

1988

01:33:01,970 --> 01:32:59,699

your life and they do it 10 times a week

1989

01:33:04,430 --> 01:33:01,980

at least David Wilcox does right Ryan

1990

01:33:06,010 --> 01:33:04,440

Gable he absolutely does I finally

1991

01:33:09,250 --> 01:33:06,020

blocked that crap

1992

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:09,260

me too I used to read it for fun though

1993

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:11,280

I couldn't even begin I was free

1994

01:33:16,669 --> 01:33:13,679

material free show I would have to list

1995

01:33:18,890 --> 01:33:16,679

them out and then produce into it okay

1996

01:33:20,270 --> 01:33:18,900

would you like me to ask Corey Porter to

1997

01:33:21,890 --> 01:33:20,280

put a blank in the transcript and you

1998

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:21,900

can add those in later

1999

01:33:27,649 --> 01:33:26,159

yeah but yeah yeah okay we'll do that do

2000

01:33:29,930 --> 01:33:27,659

that as you said you said you can't even

2001

01:33:32,209 --> 01:33:29,940

begin yeah yeah

2002

01:33:34,250 --> 01:33:32,219

okay fair enough uh how many do you

2003

01:33:36,290 --> 01:33:34,260

think just so she leads enough lines do

2004

01:33:38,330 --> 01:33:36,300

you think it's like 10 or 14. I don't

2005

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,340

know uh Roger Richards usually created

2006

01:33:42,649 --> 01:33:41,040

them as a way for us that's his former

2007

01:33:44,810 --> 01:33:42,659

business partner he's coming from senior

2008

01:33:46,910 --> 01:33:44,820

questions

2009

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:46,920

different projects have all of that

2010

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:50,639

information come to that email okay so I

2011

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:52,320

can give you what I think are the

2012

01:33:56,450 --> 01:33:53,760

different email addresses but they

2013

01:33:58,669 --> 01:33:56,460

weren't set up by me so he's suing the

2014

01:34:02,270 --> 01:33:58,679

guy who made

2015

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:02,280

the emails and he's yeah as former

2016

01:34:09,950 --> 01:34:06,480

business partner manager writer uh who

2017

01:34:12,410 --> 01:34:09,960

you know uh oh my God this guy is dumb

2018

01:34:14,330 --> 01:34:12,420

as hell so he's suing them and then he

2019

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:14,340

also had ripped off the woman that wrote

2020

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:15,840

the course that he made three quarters

2021

01:34:22,850 --> 01:34:18,560

of a million dollars allegedly Ryan

2022

01:34:25,490 --> 01:34:22,860

allegedly allegedly and she dropped the

2023

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:25,500

case I suppose after he agreed to pay

2024

01:34:31,610 --> 01:34:28,320

her I'll just shoot myself in my left

2025

01:34:35,149 --> 01:34:31,620

foot and then sue myself for doing that

2026

01:34:38,270 --> 01:34:35,159

yes it's pretty it's pretty much yeah

2027

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,280

and and and again I am struck by the

2028

01:34:43,310 --> 01:34:40,560

fact that he he must have had no idea

2029

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:43,320

that when you sue someone they get to

2030

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:47,040

propose this Library do Discovery make

2031

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:49,199

you produce all kinds of documents and

2032

01:34:53,629 --> 01:34:51,600

things you know and by the way a good a

2033

01:34:56,330 --> 01:34:53,639

good lawyer will try to overwhelm their

2034

01:34:59,390 --> 01:34:56,340

opponent with requests they will ask for

2035

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,400

all kinds of stuff which is what dude's

2036

01:35:04,970 --> 01:35:02,400

doing he is a good lawyer yeah I have to

2037

01:35:07,250 --> 01:35:04,980

say uh I'm no expert but he seemed to do

2038

01:35:09,410 --> 01:35:07,260

a really good job at pitting this guy

2039

01:35:13,070 --> 01:35:09,420

against the wall both in that position

2040

01:35:14,450 --> 01:35:13,080

and in the Motions now earlier we talked

2041

01:35:16,129 --> 01:35:14,460

about attorney-client privilege and I

2042

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:16,139

don't want to know anything that you

2043

01:35:20,930 --> 01:35:18,960

spoke with about to your attorney

2044

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,940

unless you spoke about it with someone

2045

01:35:24,890 --> 01:35:22,320

else and that's particularly what I want

2046

01:35:27,110 --> 01:35:24,900

to ask about Liz Laurie uh with that

2047

01:35:29,810 --> 01:35:27,120

person did you who else did you speak

2048

01:35:32,090 --> 01:35:29,820

with other than Liz Lurie and other than

2049

01:35:34,370 --> 01:35:32,100

your attorney about that conflict with

2050

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,380

Ms Laurie

2051  
01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:36,719  
objection answered you can answer your

2052  
01:35:39,710 --> 01:35:37,440  
mama

2053  
01:35:42,530 --> 01:35:39,720  
it's not a proper objection go ahead

2054  
01:35:45,050 --> 01:35:42,540  
[Music]

2055  
01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,060  
I was being approached frantically by

2056  
01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:47,040  
people within the community that were

2057  
01:35:52,430 --> 01:35:48,960  
asking me about the public allegations

2058  
01:35:55,970 --> 01:35:52,440  
from your clients and the person that

2059  
01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:55,980  
you mentioned and I was being bombarded

2060  
01:36:02,689 --> 01:36:00,000  
in a complete like total PR nightmare uh

2061  
01:36:04,850 --> 01:36:02,699  
so I couldn't even begin to tell you

2062  
01:36:08,570 --> 01:36:04,860  
who all I was

2063  
01:36:09,550 --> 01:36:08,580

I mean I went to East seti he said he

2064

01:36:13,310 --> 01:36:09,560

was uh

2065

01:36:16,250 --> 01:36:13,320

I was speaking Yeah I was there with my

2066

01:36:20,090 --> 01:36:16,260

entire family just say your wife was

2067

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,100

there no for real these same things to

2068

01:36:24,290 --> 01:36:22,320

anyone who would listen and people were

2069

01:36:26,030 --> 01:36:24,300

coming up to me and asking about it I

2070

01:36:29,149 --> 01:36:26,040

couldn't even begin to tell you

2071

01:36:30,770 --> 01:36:29,159

who the people were okay so dozens of

2072

01:36:33,470 --> 01:36:30,780

people were coming up to cousins of

2073

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,480

people would you estimate between 50 and

2074

01:36:37,850 --> 01:36:35,760

100 or more than 100 people at that

2075

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:37,860

event or just overall they came up to

2076

01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:38,880

you and talked to you about the Liz

2077

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,860

Laurie complex

2078

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:43,679

okay and just and that was at the East

2079

01:36:49,550 --> 01:36:46,800

Eddie event doesn't is that yes at the

2080

01:36:51,890 --> 01:36:49,560

East study event I probably had

2081

01:36:56,209 --> 01:36:51,900

probably eight or nine

2082

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:58,729

what's that have any of you been to East

2083

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:02,400

Eddie no no oh man

2084

01:37:08,209 --> 01:37:04,560

um the amount

2085

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:08,219

of stupidity coming out of him right now

2086

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:11,760

satellites and orbs all you have all he

2087

01:37:17,450 --> 01:37:15,840

has to say is I talked to my wife about

2088

01:37:21,070 --> 01:37:17,460

it anybody else

2089

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:21,080

nope I know

2090

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:24,719

it's because he knows he has talked

2091

01:37:30,590 --> 01:37:27,600

about it and he's trying to remember and

2092

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:30,600

this lawyer is just

2093

01:37:35,330 --> 01:37:34,560

growing him along yeah she's baiting him

2094

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:35,340

along

2095

01:37:39,770 --> 01:37:36,480

um

2096

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:39,780

Lydia Escobar

2097

01:37:44,330 --> 01:37:42,480

James Gilliland

2098

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,340

who looks like a magic mushroom came to

2099

01:37:48,649 --> 01:37:46,400

life

2100

01:37:50,930 --> 01:37:48,659

oh no it was true there were like

2101  
01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:50,940  
several people in his crew that were of

2102  
01:37:55,790 --> 01:37:52,880  
course

2103  
01:37:57,110 --> 01:37:55,800  
all of these details and we're coming to

2104  
01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:57,120  
ask him about it

2105  
01:38:05,930 --> 01:38:04,310  
and then outside of the e-city event

2106  
01:38:13,070 --> 01:38:05,940  
were other people coming up to you about

2107  
01:38:18,050 --> 01:38:16,070  
I can't recall so you don't remember

2108  
01:38:22,110 --> 01:38:18,060  
anyone emailing you about the Liz Laurie

2109  
01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,410  
[Music]

2110  
01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:26,159  
I don't recall

2111  
01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:30,480  
uh email from I I received a bunch of

2112  
01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:34,560  
emails during the time period of the um

2113  
01:38:40,189 --> 01:38:37,520

video releases that your clients made

2114

01:38:42,590 --> 01:38:40,199

that's the time period that most people

2115

01:38:44,689 --> 01:38:42,600

were really curious because it had not

2116

01:38:47,229 --> 01:38:44,699

gotten around through the entire

2117

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:47,239

Community yet until the videos

2118

01:38:53,810 --> 01:38:50,400

were made and then strategically sent to

2119

01:38:55,910 --> 01:38:53,820

all the uh

2120

01:38:58,669 --> 01:38:55,920

most powerful people in the community

2121

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,679

and by the way just so everybody's aware

2122

01:39:03,530 --> 01:39:00,719

those videos were made with the help of

2123

01:39:05,209 --> 01:39:03,540

a brand new YouTuber by the name of

2124

01:39:07,070 --> 01:39:05,219

Matthew morian

2125

01:39:10,250 --> 01:39:07,080

and called the Corey good accountability

2126

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,260

project you know uh it was a it was a

2127

01:39:14,990 --> 01:39:12,719

YouTube channel with 500 subscribers to

2128

01:39:17,090 --> 01:39:15,000

the best of my recollection that these

2129

01:39:19,250 --> 01:39:17,100

videos were made with so

2130

01:39:21,890 --> 01:39:19,260

his his attempt to say there's some

2131

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,900

Grand conspiracy to destroy him

2132

01:39:26,270 --> 01:39:23,280

I would think they would go to somebody

2133

01:39:27,290 --> 01:39:26,280

with more than 500 subscribers right I

2134

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,300

mean

2135

01:39:34,010 --> 01:39:30,000

just my take on it and by the way in

2136

01:39:36,530 --> 01:39:34,020

full disclosure uh pardon the pun we we

2137

01:39:38,030 --> 01:39:36,540

reposted all those videos and if you

2138

01:39:40,610 --> 01:39:38,040

search our Channel under Corey good

2139

01:39:45,110 --> 01:39:40,620

accountability you will find all of them

2140

01:39:50,450 --> 01:39:47,570

Tony I gotta come on the bottled water

2141

01:39:53,689 --> 01:39:50,460

podcast it might be like why I don't do

2142

01:39:55,550 --> 01:39:53,699

it anymore well no I have to come on to

2143

01:39:57,250 --> 01:39:55,560

tell my truth and to think well this is

2144

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:57,260

dumb

2145

01:40:03,470 --> 01:40:01,199

I'm sure I did I don't delete

2146

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:03,480

uh emails they would have come into the

2147

01:40:12,350 --> 01:40:09,169

I think there's

2148

01:40:13,790 --> 01:40:12,360

other accounts associated uh yeah and he

2149

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,800

does mention that he doesn't delete

2150

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:16,080

emails like four or five times during

2151

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:17,760

this deposition which makes me think

2152

01:40:22,189 --> 01:40:19,920

he's got a guilty guilty conscience

2153

01:40:23,930 --> 01:40:22,199

because also you should never say

2154

01:40:27,110 --> 01:40:23,940

anything in an absolute like I never

2155

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:27,120

delete emails because going forward that

2156

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,800

could be a problem for him if he claims

2157

01:40:33,530 --> 01:40:30,960

he can't produce an email that the the

2158

01:40:40,990 --> 01:40:33,540

attorneys won well you said you never

2159

01:40:45,770 --> 01:40:43,310

he's about getting hacked here and the

2160

01:40:47,450 --> 01:40:45,780

lawyer grills them on it's so funny do

2161

01:40:49,310 --> 01:40:47,460

you know how many times I've noticed

2162

01:40:54,350 --> 01:40:49,320

that there are

2163

01:40:56,570 --> 01:40:54,360

the Star Trek uh plot lines that show up

2164

01:41:00,169 --> 01:40:56,580

in the UFO Community absolutely yeah

2165

01:41:03,290 --> 01:41:00,179

that's Stargate and like the sphere the

2166

01:41:07,010 --> 01:41:03,300

spear spear Builders is literally a Star

2167

01:41:10,970 --> 01:41:07,020

Trek Enterprise uh plot line that goes

2168

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,980

over several uh Seasons well they put

2169

01:41:14,689 --> 01:41:12,480

that there on purpose because it's

2170

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,699

really the truth okay oh that's you know

2171

01:41:21,290 --> 01:41:17,040

what you're right it's the same thing

2172

01:41:24,649 --> 01:41:21,300

with Nazi lady with uh the aliens the

2173

01:41:26,330 --> 01:41:24,659

Nazis that was also a Star Trek uh plot

2174

01:41:28,729 --> 01:41:26,340

I don't know about a Star Trek plot but

2175

01:41:32,689 --> 01:41:28,739

it was definitely a movie Iron it was

2176

01:41:35,450 --> 01:41:32,699

Star Trek Enterprise and it was a

2177

01:41:37,609 --> 01:41:35,460

it was a season finale oh you're right

2178

01:41:39,169 --> 01:41:37,619

you open a parallel world well that's

2179

01:41:41,090 --> 01:41:39,179

yep that's based on the theory of the

2180

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,100

real too that's like a piece of history

2181

01:41:44,750 --> 01:41:43,440

as well on top of that well you got to

2182

01:41:46,189 --> 01:41:44,760

put a little bit of Truth in all your

2183

01:41:49,370 --> 01:41:46,199

bull to get it make it believable

2184

01:41:50,270 --> 01:41:49,380

customer service emails uh during my

2185

01:41:53,410 --> 01:41:50,280

course

2186

01:41:56,209 --> 01:41:53,420

when you say they who's that uh the uh

2187

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:56,219

Liz Laurie don't ask me that we're

2188

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,739

helping her with uh

2189

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,440

uh oh no my one of my latest courses

2190

01:42:04,729 --> 01:42:03,360

that would have been Mike wazkowski and

2191

01:42:06,370 --> 01:42:04,739

his wife

2192

01:42:10,430 --> 01:42:06,380

um Elizabeth

2193

01:42:13,129 --> 01:42:10,440

who are my partners in uh ascensionworks

2194

01:42:16,609 --> 01:42:15,050

they were taken care of I wonder how

2195

01:42:19,629 --> 01:42:16,619

long it's going to be until he sues that

2196

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,070

by the way Mike I want to interview when

2197

01:42:26,450 --> 01:42:24,480

that happens of the uh customer service

2198

01:42:28,250 --> 01:42:26,460

in my later

2199

01:42:30,109 --> 01:42:28,260

courses

2200

01:42:33,410 --> 01:42:30,119

when did they begin taking care of your

2201

01:42:35,629 --> 01:42:33,420

customer service for your courses

2202

01:42:38,209 --> 01:42:35,639

I'm so tired of these words these people

2203

01:42:42,169 --> 01:42:38,219

throw around the sphere being Alliance

2204

01:42:44,689 --> 01:42:42,179

ascension all these magical terms I like

2205

01:42:46,490 --> 01:42:44,699

the term I like when they add Quantum at

2206

01:42:50,410 --> 01:42:46,500

the front of something to make it more

2207

01:42:52,729 --> 01:42:50,420

believable like Quantum Graphics

2208

01:42:59,810 --> 01:42:52,739

graphene yeah that's all you have to do

2209

01:42:59,820 --> 01:43:04,669

I don't recall the Deep

2210

01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:06,530

David Wilcox was talking about something

2211

01:43:12,890 --> 01:43:09,300

called like Nano quantums do you have

2212

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:12,900

any documents remember that oh yeah yeah

2213

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:15,840

uh that are

2214

01:43:19,550 --> 01:43:17,820

that you brought with you today to

2215

01:43:22,910 --> 01:43:19,560

produce above and beyond what you

2216

01:43:26,510 --> 01:43:24,530

yeah every time he gets asked about

2217

01:43:30,129 --> 01:43:26,520

documents he he suddenly has memory

2218

01:43:33,370 --> 01:43:30,139

lapses yeah I keep thinking

2219

01:43:36,890 --> 01:43:33,380

here's this dumbass book

2220

01:43:38,930 --> 01:43:36,900

USB thing that's a Bible Tony that's a

2221

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,940

Bible that's a Bible not a dumbass book

2222

01:43:43,790 --> 01:43:40,400

that's it

2223

01:43:45,169 --> 01:43:43,800

he calls it his franchise Bible it's not

2224

01:43:52,850 --> 01:43:45,179

a real Bible

2225

01:44:02,050 --> 01:43:56,510

um a physical copy of the SBA Universe

2226

01:44:07,250 --> 01:44:05,209

now he's he won't sign that though even

2227

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,260

even if you ask I bet you he wouldn't

2228

01:44:12,109 --> 01:44:09,600

sign up he went silent

2229

01:44:14,330 --> 01:44:12,119

is that on the thumb drive how many

2230

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:14,340

documents

2231

01:44:18,609 --> 01:44:17,280

I couldn't begin to tell you hundreds

2232

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,619

thousands

2233

01:44:25,370 --> 01:44:20,480

uh

2234

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,770

whatever porn I have on there I don't

2235

01:44:31,370 --> 01:44:29,760

know these documents previously produced

2236

01:44:33,709 --> 01:44:31,380

produced or these documents that are

2237

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:33,719

haven't increased before

2238

01:44:41,629 --> 01:44:40,370

okay

2239

01:44:44,209 --> 01:44:41,639

um Council I just want to note for the

2240

01:44:46,430 --> 01:44:44,219

record that because this was subpoena

2241

01:44:48,109 --> 01:44:46,440

juices take them and not a formal

2242

01:44:50,450 --> 01:44:48,119

request for production we did we weren't

2243

01:44:52,370 --> 01:44:50,460

given the full 30 days to appropriately

2244

01:44:54,530 --> 01:44:52,380

Base number all of these so some of them

2245

01:44:56,330 --> 01:44:54,540

are previously produced the ones that

2246

01:44:58,430 --> 01:44:56,340

have not been previously produced but

2247

01:45:00,890 --> 01:44:58,440

produced in response to the subpoena

2248

01:45:02,030 --> 01:45:00,900

will Babe's number get to within the 38

2249

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:02,040

period

2250

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:05,040

okay so on the thumb drive uh just so

2251

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:06,960

I'm clear some of these have already

2252

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:08,159

been produced some of them have not

2253

01:45:19,550 --> 01:45:15,950

but you entered the whole drive and the

2254

01:45:22,430 --> 01:45:19,560

evidence are you that stupid you

2255

01:45:25,609 --> 01:45:22,440

discussed your concerns with Liz Laurie

2256

01:45:27,790 --> 01:45:25,619

with Mike wazkowski

2257

01:45:31,550 --> 01:45:27,800

Mike

2258

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,560

yeah absolutely that's my concerns yes

2259

01:45:35,450 --> 01:45:33,840

to be more specific sure any of the

2260

01:45:37,070 --> 01:45:35,460

problems you were having with Liz Laurie

2261

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:37,080

did you discuss any of those with Mike

2262

01:45:50,570 --> 01:45:47,870

did you tell him your concerns were

2263

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:50,580

say what sorry I believe the first time

2264

01:46:08,990 --> 01:45:55,729

the

2265

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:09,000

he said hey who's that Liz and her mom

2266

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:11,760

Liz Lori and her mom what's your mom's

2267

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:18,950

would you name her in the suit as well

2268

01:46:24,430 --> 01:46:21,600

and what suit yeah it was did you cross

2269

01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:24,440

this one Liz Laurie

2270

01:46:32,930 --> 01:46:28,199

she was not a party to the suit so the

2271

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:32,940

suit that uh lives right I don't know

2272

01:46:39,770 --> 01:46:36,000

was there one plaintiff suing you or two

2273

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:39,780

I I remember Liz Laurie I believe it was

2274

01:46:55,070 --> 01:46:52,250

what they were through at the same day

2275

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:55,080

no but very quickly when you say very

2276

01:47:00,410 --> 01:46:57,119

quickly what does that mean to you

2277

01:47:02,270 --> 01:47:00,420

by the time I asked an attorney to get

2278

01:47:04,910 --> 01:47:02,280

involved and they started to contact

2279

01:47:06,890 --> 01:47:04,920

their attorney they dropped it when you

2280

01:47:10,370 --> 01:47:06,900

say their attorney so Elizabeth's

2281

01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:10,380

attorney dropped the suit as soon as uh

2282

01:47:15,530 --> 01:47:12,840

the attorney I hired started

2283

01:47:16,850 --> 01:47:15,540

to engage them and who is your attorney

2284

01:47:20,090 --> 01:47:16,860

in that matter

2285

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,100

I cannot remember their name Denver

2286

01:47:25,790 --> 01:47:22,560

attorney Denver yeah

2287

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,310

how did you find that Denver attorney

2288

01:47:36,290 --> 01:47:34,490

he used the spacecraft we we searched

2289

01:47:38,830 --> 01:47:36,300

online my search engine can't recall

2290

01:47:41,390 --> 01:47:38,840

Google just say Google dumbass

2291

01:47:44,689 --> 01:47:41,400

that's all we asked to say have you ever

2292

01:47:47,090 --> 01:47:44,699

talked to uh Dave Wilcox about Leslie oh

2293

01:47:55,870 --> 01:47:47,100

my God yes how would you tell Dave

2294

01:48:02,990 --> 01:47:58,250

her allegations

2295

01:48:05,330 --> 01:48:03,000

and what was my response to them

2296

01:48:07,370 --> 01:48:05,340

again her allegations to be

2297

01:48:10,490 --> 01:48:07,380

that um

2298

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:10,500

I wasn't that I

2299

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,639

wasn't going to pay her for the work she

2300

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:16,560

had done

2301

01:48:26,810 --> 01:48:24,430

I've

2302

01:48:28,910 --> 01:48:26,820

purposefully not watched those videos I

2303

01:48:30,770 --> 01:48:28,920

can't remember what all she said

2304

01:48:33,229 --> 01:48:30,780

okay how much was she alleging

2305

01:48:36,109 --> 01:48:33,239

approximately that you owed at that time

2306

01:48:40,970 --> 01:48:36,119

well it was changing uh she had agreed

2307

01:48:46,129 --> 01:48:40,980

to 33 percent and the tenth week of the

2308

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:46,139

uh course she demanded 45 I Believe by

2309

01:48:51,649 --> 01:48:48,480

the way he agreed apparently to pay her

2310

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:51,659

33 of I don't know if it was the net or

2311

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:54,719

the gross but he and her in court

2312

01:49:01,250 --> 01:48:57,780

filings claimed that that course netted

2313

01:49:04,189 --> 01:49:01,260

or grossed I I don't recall which 750

2314

01:49:07,310 --> 01:49:04,199

000 so 33 percent of that is quite a

2315

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,320

chunk of money yep that he that he

2316

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:09,119

apparently didn't pay her at the time

2317

01:49:13,310 --> 01:49:11,280

that's why she filed suit to the best of

2318

01:49:15,050 --> 01:49:13,320

my knowledge and recollection and she

2319

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:15,060

had had every person that she wouldn't

2320

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:16,560

let anyone come near me unless they

2321

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:18,420

signed a contract

2322

01:49:25,970 --> 01:49:22,320

and she refused to provide a contract

2323

01:49:28,430 --> 01:49:25,980

for me with her until the end because

2324

01:49:31,490 --> 01:49:28,440

she was said she was just too busy

2325

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:31,500

and then she sent me the contract and a

2326

01:49:41,629 --> 01:49:39,350

did you ever sign a contract with Liz

2327

01:49:43,070 --> 01:49:41,639

Laurie no

2328

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,080

to the beginning of a relationship you

2329

01:49:47,530 --> 01:49:44,880

never had a written fee agreement she

2330

01:49:52,370 --> 01:49:47,540

never presented one that was one of the

2331

01:49:52,380 --> 01:49:56,649

hmm

2332

01:50:03,470 --> 01:50:00,430

hit that like button friend

2333

01:50:06,169 --> 01:50:03,480

mikeowski is your partner yes uh what

2334

01:50:12,590 --> 01:50:06,179

partnership was that regarding

2335

01:50:18,609 --> 01:50:14,930

and what kind of entity is that

2336

01:50:22,609 --> 01:50:18,619

it's a kind of a social media platform

2337

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:22,619

that drift morphing into it's a gift

2338

01:50:38,810 --> 01:50:37,010

yeah I believe LLC I'm not sure the

2339

01:50:40,609 --> 01:50:38,820

crafty nihilist thanks for the truth

2340

01:50:41,709 --> 01:50:40,619

thank you for kindness generosity and

2341

01:50:46,250 --> 01:50:41,719

support

2342

01:50:52,370 --> 01:50:49,550

and file taxes yes

2343

01:50:54,770 --> 01:50:52,380

his wife is in uh

2344

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:54,780

accountant which

2345

01:50:59,930 --> 01:50:58,320

I've been begging for for years why

2346

01:51:02,830 --> 01:50:59,940

don't you just hire an accountant he's

2347

01:51:16,750 --> 01:51:05,270

he wants he wants an accountant that's

2348

01:51:25,629 --> 01:51:20,390

and a sexy one too accountants would be

2349

01:51:32,810 --> 01:51:30,350

did uh Mike muskosi

2350

01:51:38,050 --> 01:51:32,820

ever volunteer for your full disclosure

2351  
01:51:43,680 --> 01:51:41,629  
pretty sure he was one of the volunteers

2352  
01:51:44,890 --> 01:51:43,690  
foreign

2353  
01:51:47,570 --> 01:51:44,900  
[Music]

2354  
01:51:48,649 --> 01:51:47,580  
he just tried to get him to call it a

2355  
01:51:51,970 --> 01:51:48,659  
product is there some sort of

2356  
01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:54,169  
some concern about a relationship there

2357  
01:52:00,050 --> 01:51:59,040  
yeah there was uh an incident to where

2358  
01:52:02,570 --> 01:52:00,060  
um

2359  
01:52:04,729 --> 01:52:02,580  
I guess Mike

2360  
01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,739  
uh and

2361  
01:52:08,570 --> 01:52:06,000  
were

2362  
01:52:09,770 --> 01:52:08,580  
working together and it's a felt

2363  
01:52:12,649 --> 01:52:09,780

uncomfortable

2364

01:52:14,510 --> 01:52:12,659

at his house and we had to go pick her

2365

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:14,520

up from Colorado Springs

2366

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:18,000

mm-hmm she didn't have a car

2367

01:52:26,689 --> 01:52:25,550

why was she working at his house

2368

01:52:29,930 --> 01:52:26,699

I don't know

2369

01:52:32,570 --> 01:52:29,940

that was before she really worked for me

2370

01:52:35,149 --> 01:52:32,580

she was just volunteering

2371

01:52:38,990 --> 01:52:35,159

yeah he may have to pay attendance legal

2372

01:52:40,970 --> 01:52:39,000

fees for all this like we're doing some

2373

01:52:44,030 --> 01:52:40,980

work I don't know

2374

01:52:46,910 --> 01:52:44,040

some work and so who picked her up well

2375

01:52:51,470 --> 01:52:46,920

good work the blue order picked her up

2376

01:52:51,480 --> 01:52:58,609

foreign

2377

01:53:03,950 --> 01:53:02,090

um yeah uh Mike we told him that uh we

2378

01:53:05,450 --> 01:53:03,960

wouldn't be able to work with him for a

2379

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:05,460

period of time and because he's a

2380

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,360

creeper apparently he uh most of these

2381

01:53:12,560 --> 01:53:19,030

you know what they say about that yeah

2382

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:23,770

God damn God damn God damn right

2383

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:26,639

inner species stuff burger or something

2384

01:53:29,629 --> 01:53:27,679

like that

2385

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:29,639

he's real high functioning

2386

01:53:35,689 --> 01:53:32,880

intellectually but well very exciting uh

2387

01:53:42,890 --> 01:53:35,699

relationships he's kind of people it's a

2388

01:53:47,450 --> 01:53:45,830

but there was no malice on his side

2389

01:53:48,890 --> 01:53:47,460

it was just

2390

01:53:51,820 --> 01:53:48,900

you have to be careful of that thing

2391

01:53:52,609 --> 01:53:51,830

such type of thing in business he

2392

01:53:53,470 --> 01:53:52,619

[Music]

2393

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:53,480

um

2394

01:54:02,570 --> 01:53:56,880

okay like you know at that time was Mike

2395

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:04,790

yeah until Mike

2396

01:54:12,169 --> 01:54:07,440

uh became married the last few years I

2397

01:54:17,930 --> 01:54:15,169

who's Mike in relationship no it was in

2398

01:54:20,450 --> 01:54:17,940

a relationship I don't know

2399

01:54:23,209 --> 01:54:20,460

is Mike his old partner or still his

2400

01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:23,219

current partner in essentialworks.tv I

2401  
01:54:28,430 --> 01:54:26,460  
don't know I don't know but Underdog 412

2402  
01:54:30,350 --> 01:54:28,440  
is right he did just call his old

2403  
01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:30,360  
partner apparently do you have an

2404  
01:54:36,530 --> 01:54:34,639  
employer in a W-2 relationship he did

2405  
01:54:38,830 --> 01:54:36,540  
oh this is great he's going to ask

2406  
01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:38,840  
someone the last time he had a real job

2407  
01:54:43,490 --> 01:54:41,119  
no

2408  
01:54:45,770 --> 01:54:43,500  
W-2 employment when was the last one you

2409  
01:54:50,410 --> 01:54:45,780  
had a traditional nine to five hourly

2410  
01:54:55,930 --> 01:54:52,270  
2013

2411  
01:54:58,850 --> 01:54:55,940  
or 12 12 or 13.

2412  
01:55:00,590 --> 01:54:58,860  
you just just I just want to pause for a

2413  
01:55:02,629 --> 01:55:00,600

moment 10 years what does everybody

2414

01:55:08,570 --> 01:55:02,639

think about the fact that this man has

2415

01:55:11,629 --> 01:55:09,770

winning

2416

01:55:13,629 --> 01:55:11,639

I'm interesting he doesn't count his guy

2417

01:55:16,430 --> 01:55:13,639

a job as a job

2418

01:55:19,729 --> 01:55:16,440

yeah that was a job where he was getting

2419

01:55:20,990 --> 01:55:19,739

a W-2 did he just forget that he was

2420

01:55:23,810 --> 01:55:21,000

probably getting

2421

01:55:25,550 --> 01:55:23,820

paychecks from them why would you need a

2422

01:55:28,129 --> 01:55:25,560

job if you can just show up at a

2423

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:28,139

conference Bank six figures and then

2424

01:55:31,850 --> 01:55:29,760

sleep with a bunch of people have a

2425

01:55:34,930 --> 01:55:31,860

drink and go home I'm trying to figure

2426  
01:55:37,609 --> 01:55:34,940  
that out why will none of you talk to me

2427  
01:55:39,590 --> 01:55:37,619  
I know really like I'm starting to have

2428  
01:55:42,669 --> 01:55:39,600  
recovered memories of a secret space

2429  
01:55:48,590 --> 01:55:45,890  
I remember that time I was I was uh

2430  
01:55:51,649 --> 01:55:48,600  
recruiting I got the uh yeah the time

2431  
01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:51,659  
traveler I think I got MK Ultra and I'm

2432  
01:55:56,270 --> 01:55:53,760  
starting to remember my time in the

2433  
01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,280  
secret space program yeah I'm Gonna Get

2434  
01:56:00,250 --> 01:55:57,840  
You On The Secret teaching Stephen we'll

2435  
01:56:03,410 --> 01:56:00,260  
get all y'all all of them

2436  
01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:03,420  
I'm missing out so he has a real job

2437  
01:56:08,990 --> 01:56:06,360  
since 2012 2013. wow

2438  
01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,000

that's nine years this man hasn't had a

2439

01:56:15,129 --> 01:56:12,000

real job obviously I'm not really good

2440

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:15,139

he's retired from the SSP

2441

01:56:21,050 --> 01:56:18,719

yeah 60 years

2442

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:21,060

he did 60 years in the secret space

2443

01:56:27,890 --> 01:56:26,159

program he's he's ready to retire yeah

2444

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:27,900

I was trying to remember

2445

01:56:33,050 --> 01:56:29,760

trying to remember when the last time I

2446

01:56:35,090 --> 01:56:33,060

had a job was it starts with a d their

2447

01:56:39,729 --> 01:56:35,100

name it's escaping

2448

01:56:45,649 --> 01:56:43,250

the last employer that he had by the way

2449

01:56:49,010 --> 01:56:45,659

is according to him in this deposition

2450

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,020

he was Darling International and that's

2451

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:51,360

the company that he made all kinds of

2452

01:56:56,930 --> 01:56:54,000

crazy I don't know what happened I I'm

2453

01:56:59,149 --> 01:56:56,940

not going to speak on it actually uh but

2454

01:57:02,270 --> 01:56:59,159

he explains his point of view later on

2455

01:57:04,490 --> 01:57:02,280

yeah they end up giving him uh getting a

2456

01:57:06,830 --> 01:57:04,500

restraining order against him that is a

2457

01:57:09,250 --> 01:57:06,840

lifelong restraining order oh that's

2458

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:09,260

always awesome yeah

2459

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:16,370

and we've redacted some medical

2460

01:57:19,850 --> 01:57:18,000

information here the company was called

2461

01:57:21,950 --> 01:57:19,860

Darling International

2462

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,960

and apparently he had some dispute with

2463

01:57:25,729 --> 01:57:24,000

them over an injury he claimed that he

2464

01:57:26,990 --> 01:57:25,739

suffered and he wanted workman's comp

2465

01:57:30,109 --> 01:57:27,000

and they didn't want to give it to him

2466

01:57:31,310 --> 01:57:30,119

according to him and uh earlier I

2467

01:57:33,770 --> 01:57:31,320

mentioned you know what was the last

2468

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:33,780

time you had a traditional 9-5 job did

2469

01:57:42,109 --> 01:57:37,920

you have any other salary jobs uh uh

2470

01:57:45,550 --> 01:57:42,119

between 2012 and current time no okay

2471

01:57:49,970 --> 01:57:47,930

maybe he would considers himself a

2472

01:57:53,330 --> 01:57:49,980

subcontractor for that content creator I

2473

01:57:55,330 --> 01:57:53,340

guess costume money content here we go

2474

01:57:59,629 --> 01:57:55,340

content creator

2475

01:58:02,089 --> 01:57:59,639

I create content that is used in

2476  
01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:02,099  
documentaries TV shows video games

2477  
01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:04,619  
graphic novels he's never been in the

2478  
01:58:09,530 --> 01:58:07,020  
picture how how do you create content

2479  
01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:09,540  
for a documentary

2480  
01:58:14,330 --> 01:58:11,599  
[Laughter]

2481  
01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:14,340  
good question great yes great question

2482  
01:58:20,209 --> 01:58:18,480  
video games graphic novels TV shows just

2483  
01:58:21,649 --> 01:58:20,219  
consult the Bible

2484  
01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:21,659  
it's right there

2485  
01:58:28,669 --> 01:58:27,109  
movies documentaries the mention of

2486  
01:58:30,169 --> 01:58:28,679  
video games is interesting because he

2487  
01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:30,179  
just talked about how they were going to

2488  
01:58:33,550 --> 01:58:31,920

create a video game to compete with Call

2489

01:58:36,290 --> 01:58:33,560

of Duty

2490

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,300

I don't think he knows how this works

2491

01:58:41,149 --> 01:58:38,639

like Call of Duty has like thousands of

2492

01:58:42,890 --> 01:58:41,159

people working on it he's just going to

2493

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,900

create a video game he couldn't I think

2494

01:58:46,189 --> 01:58:44,400

he did not look out in a reasonable

2495

01:58:49,850 --> 01:58:46,199

amount of time it took him five years to

2496

01:58:53,930 --> 01:58:52,129

and by the way I

2497

01:58:55,070 --> 01:58:53,940

I used to hang out at this comic book

2498

01:58:56,810 --> 01:58:55,080

shop where they would have special

2499

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:56,820

events and a lot of comic book artists

2500

01:59:00,589 --> 01:58:59,040

would come and sell their prints and

2501  
01:59:02,209 --> 01:59:00,599  
their even they would stand there and

2502  
01:59:04,430 --> 01:59:02,219  
draw something for you and charge you

2503  
01:59:06,830 --> 01:59:04,440  
like 40 bucks for it or whatever you

2504  
01:59:08,510 --> 01:59:06,840  
sign it and I asked all of them like if

2505  
01:59:10,609 --> 01:59:08,520  
you wanted to make like even a hundred

2506  
01:59:12,290 --> 01:59:10,619  
page comic book and you started on it

2507  
01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:12,300  
right now how long would it take and

2508  
01:59:15,470 --> 01:59:13,320  
they're like I don't know a couple

2509  
01:59:17,570 --> 01:59:15,480  
months everybody told me a couple of

2510  
01:59:20,750 --> 01:59:17,580  
months I asked around I could be wrong

2511  
01:59:22,910 --> 01:59:20,760  
but it took them years and years and

2512  
01:59:25,850 --> 01:59:22,920  
years while taking pre-sales to make

2513  
01:59:27,709 --> 01:59:25,860

this comic book do I know I know um I

2514

01:59:29,390 --> 01:59:27,719

went to film school and we studied Seth

2515

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:29,400

MacFarlane a little bit from Family Guy

2516

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,599

and he hand Drew animated and uh talked

2517

01:59:38,270 --> 01:59:35,280

for almost every character in the first

2518

01:59:40,129 --> 01:59:38,280

few episodes all by himself and he did

2519

01:59:40,970 --> 01:59:40,139

that in just a handful of months for the

2520

01:59:43,250 --> 01:59:40,980

network

2521

01:59:46,430 --> 01:59:43,260

that's crazy yeah

2522

01:59:49,250 --> 01:59:46,440

hey Peter television shows

2523

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,260

graphic novels and video games

2524

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:51,119

video games and how long have you

2525

01:59:55,490 --> 01:59:52,800

considered yourself to be a Content Ryan

2526

01:59:57,169 --> 01:59:55,500

Gable I I've once fired a drummer in a

2527

01:59:59,290 --> 01:59:57,179

band because he would never stop talking

2528

02:00:02,390 --> 01:59:59,300

about Family Guy

2529

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,400

like I like family guy but he was always

2530

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:05,040

like that band camp girl he was like hey

2531

02:00:09,290 --> 02:00:07,199

Steve did you see this one time on

2532

02:00:12,589 --> 02:00:09,300

Family Guy and then he would just oh my

2533

02:00:14,330 --> 02:00:12,599

God and after a while that becomes so

2534

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,340

aggravating like I don't want to hear

2535

02:00:19,790 --> 02:00:17,119

about Family Guy get out of the video

2536

02:00:25,390 --> 02:00:19,800

that's how I feel about a century I am

2537

02:00:33,649 --> 02:00:29,830

what did you do for income between 2012

2538

02:00:38,270 --> 02:00:33,659

13 when you left that other company in

2539

02:00:38,280 --> 02:00:45,129

in 2013 and 15 minutes

2540

02:00:52,010 --> 02:00:46,970

that's nice

2541

02:00:54,970 --> 02:00:53,510

yeah that's what I was thinking too is

2542

02:00:57,530 --> 02:00:54,980

it speculative

2543

02:00:59,930 --> 02:00:57,540

yes that maybe some of that workers comp

2544

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,940

stuff is is part of the Griff too it's

2545

02:01:03,709 --> 02:01:01,440

like before he came up with all those

2546

02:01:06,530 --> 02:01:03,719

SSP stuff it's just oh I got injured I

2547

02:01:09,050 --> 02:01:06,540

need someone to pay for me yeah this guy

2548

02:01:10,910 --> 02:01:09,060

in my opinion this guy's allegedly one

2549

02:01:13,689 --> 02:01:10,920

grip to the next

2550

02:01:22,370 --> 02:01:17,689

I don't for a short period of time she

2551  
02:01:27,050 --> 02:01:23,990  
yeah so his wife worked part-time

2552  
02:01:28,910 --> 02:01:27,060  
somewhere on the corner this guy's like

2553  
02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,920  
the new age Karl Marx she worked there

2554  
02:01:32,990 --> 02:01:30,960  
part-time for like

2555  
02:01:34,850 --> 02:01:33,000  
a month or two

2556  
02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:34,860  
okay

2557  
02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:37,920  
and right now his content creator uh

2558  
02:01:43,629 --> 02:01:40,080  
what is the primary entity that you work

2559  
02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:43,639  
with currently uh to create income

2560  
02:01:48,589 --> 02:01:46,320  
I create through good

2561  
02:01:50,570 --> 02:01:48,599  
my company

2562  
02:01:52,250 --> 02:01:50,580  
I I must not understand the question

2563  
02:01:56,089 --> 02:01:52,260

what's the name of the company good

2564

02:02:03,709 --> 02:01:57,790

it's a good Enterprise

2565

02:02:03,719 --> 02:02:12,410

is that a Colorado yeah

2566

02:02:17,470 --> 02:02:14,570

right Gable I've got to do a hover car

2567

02:02:20,030 --> 02:02:17,480

update soon you won't believe what I got

2568

02:02:21,970 --> 02:02:20,040

I'm excited why'd you move from Texas to

2569

02:02:24,530 --> 02:02:21,980

Colorado in 2017

2570

02:02:26,270 --> 02:02:24,540

originally uh we thought we were going

2571

02:02:30,050 --> 02:02:26,280

to be doing new TV shows with Gaia

2572

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,060

television and uh they were really

2573

02:02:36,050 --> 02:02:33,119

excited to have us close by

2574

02:02:37,970 --> 02:02:36,060

and just just for clarity him and David

2575

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:37,980

Wilcock and everybody else always call

2576

02:02:43,790 --> 02:02:41,520

guy at TV it's called gaia.tv for a

2577

02:02:45,770 --> 02:02:43,800

reason it's not television it's a

2578

02:02:47,930 --> 02:02:45,780

streaming company

2579

02:02:49,850 --> 02:02:47,940

you know people sign up for memberships

2580

02:02:52,729 --> 02:02:49,860

and then they can view all their

2581

02:02:54,530 --> 02:02:52,739

streamed stuff but it's like it's like a

2582

02:02:56,330 --> 02:02:54,540

private YouTube that you have to pay 20

2583

02:02:59,450 --> 02:02:56,340

a month to be a part of it's not

2584

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:59,460

television shows it's it's not that

2585

02:03:03,290 --> 02:03:00,960

level of

2586

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:03,300

quality first of all I don't think so

2587

02:03:07,609 --> 02:03:05,760

and there's a big difference between

2588

02:03:09,649 --> 02:03:07,619

getting on network television with a

2589

02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:09,659

show and getting on a private streaming

2590

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,560

service

2591

02:03:13,850 --> 02:03:12,239

even though it's a big one and it is

2592

02:03:15,410 --> 02:03:13,860

probably yeah but that but that's how

2593

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:15,420

you pick up women at a conference you're

2594

02:03:22,430 --> 02:03:18,719

like I got a TV show yeah

2595

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:22,440

hell yeah okay what TV show

2596

02:03:28,189 --> 02:03:25,280

let's go yeah

2597

02:03:30,050 --> 02:03:28,199

I've seen yeah I just wanted to impress

2598

02:03:32,930 --> 02:03:30,060

Brianna because I'm gonna have a new

2599

02:03:34,490 --> 02:03:32,940

television show it's just a show that

2600

02:03:35,870 --> 02:03:34,500

I'm gonna put on my television in the

2601  
02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:35,880  
living room occasionally but that

2602  
02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,880  
qualifies hey I'll be there though so

2603  
02:03:44,330 --> 02:03:40,800  
you already had good Enterprise

2604  
02:03:47,450 --> 02:03:44,340  
Solutions Inc the Texas entity prior to

2605  
02:03:52,750 --> 02:03:47,460  
your 2017 move for how many years

2606  
02:03:55,310 --> 02:03:52,760  
approximately uh I think June 2015.

2607  
02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:55,320  
mm-hmm and that'll tell you something

2608  
02:04:01,010 --> 02:03:57,599  
and he's run his whole grip through that

2609  
02:04:03,950 --> 02:04:01,020  
entity so June 2015 is when he

2610  
02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,960  
filed an LLC to start the grift it's

2611  
02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:05,760  
your primary entity that you work with

2612  
02:04:10,970 --> 02:04:08,400  
to produce income correct

2613  
02:04:13,550 --> 02:04:10,980

and

2614

02:04:15,790 --> 02:04:13,560

my God what are the

2615

02:04:18,890 --> 02:04:15,800

good the attention Works TV

2616

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:18,900

yeah we have that we did our

2617

02:04:27,790 --> 02:04:23,520

last two courses through I think and now

2618

02:04:33,649 --> 02:04:31,129

this man's going to teach you to ascend

2619

02:04:36,589 --> 02:04:33,659

none of these people have ascended yet

2620

02:04:38,930 --> 02:04:36,599

Ascend to the courtroom we've got to buy

2621

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:38,940

another course Ryan Gable you didn't buy

2622

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:43,040

enough courses it's 333 times infinity

2623

02:04:49,070 --> 02:04:47,520

you're not 51 service to others Ryan

2624

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:49,080

you're right about that I maxed out my

2625

02:04:53,330 --> 02:04:50,400

credit card I don't really have to

2626  
02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:53,340  
service to others service others lands

2627  
02:04:56,570 --> 02:04:54,480  
you

2628  
02:04:59,209 --> 02:04:56,580  
and a court case

2629  
02:05:01,070 --> 02:04:59,219  
yeah

2630  
02:05:04,669 --> 02:05:01,080  
okay an Ascension Works CV is what kind

2631  
02:05:08,689 --> 02:05:04,679  
of entity trademark I think it's an LLC

2632  
02:05:10,729 --> 02:05:08,699  
Colorado yes he's got his just a fan and

2633  
02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,739  
you say we do our court courses for them

2634  
02:05:13,609 --> 02:05:11,760  
who's we

2635  
02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:13,619  
Stacy and I well he's got to have that

2636  
02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:20,030  
it's menopause participates in the

2637  
02:05:32,990 --> 02:05:30,169  
you know one of the things that makes me

2638  
02:05:34,850 --> 02:05:33,000

sad is that they have children that are

2639

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:34,860

one of them's 18 and I think one's like

2640

02:05:40,250 --> 02:05:38,159

10 or so but like do their friends ask

2641

02:05:42,169 --> 02:05:40,260

them like what is your dad doing what do

2642

02:05:44,689 --> 02:05:42,179

you say like my dad pretends to be a

2643

02:05:47,390 --> 02:05:44,699

secret space program Insider but

2644

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:47,400

underneath he's never been to space so

2645

02:05:53,330 --> 02:05:50,880

that's a problem like and do the the

2646

02:05:56,810 --> 02:05:53,340

friends of their children like look him

2647

02:05:58,729 --> 02:05:56,820

up and then go holy Jesus Christ it's

2648

02:06:00,350 --> 02:05:58,739

like that movie it's like that movie

2649

02:06:05,530 --> 02:06:00,360

liar lives like what's your dad dude

2650

02:06:14,530 --> 02:06:10,870

he's an astronaut uh yeah Astro not

2651

02:06:18,250 --> 02:06:14,540

Ryan Gable Astro not

2652

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:20,330

this glove is when you say participates

2653

02:06:26,089 --> 02:06:21,599

in the delivery what do you mean by that

2654

02:06:28,129 --> 02:06:26,099

it's painful on video fan again

2655

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,139

yeah and if you've ever seen his wife on

2656

02:06:32,450 --> 02:06:30,480

video she looks like she's physically in

2657

02:06:34,189 --> 02:06:32,460

pain being there on a video with him she

2658

02:06:36,910 --> 02:06:34,199

doesn't want to be there in my opinion

2659

02:06:40,370 --> 02:06:36,920

she looks like she wears butt plugs

2660

02:06:42,410 --> 02:06:40,380

in one video you did Steve he's talking

2661

02:06:44,330 --> 02:06:42,420

to her and he gets up to like go take a

2662

02:06:46,729 --> 02:06:44,340

poop for like 20 minutes in the video

2663

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:46,739

remember that yeah he let her he let her

2664

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:48,719

out there live on a show while he was

2665

02:06:53,089 --> 02:06:50,719

taking a [h\_\_h]

2666

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:53,099

he's like all right honey you're gonna

2667

02:07:02,050 --> 02:06:55,199

have to fill some time say some [h\_\_h] I

2668

02:07:06,890 --> 02:07:04,550

we gotta find that time stamp In that

2669

02:07:08,750 --> 02:07:06,900

clip I want it now I want the clip of

2670

02:07:10,250 --> 02:07:08,760

him having to take a [h\_\_h]

2671

02:07:12,010 --> 02:07:10,260

well you guys you got that other clip

2672

02:07:14,810 --> 02:07:12,020

too

2673

02:07:18,250 --> 02:07:14,820

yeah say something yeah say some [h\_\_h]

2674

02:07:22,330 --> 02:07:20,930

ex-wife now ex-wife do you have any

2675

02:07:24,770 --> 02:07:22,340

other employees

2676  
02:07:26,689 --> 02:07:24,780  
that have been employees of either of

2677  
02:07:30,649 --> 02:07:26,699  
those two entities good Enterprise

2678  
02:07:34,430 --> 02:07:30,659  
Solutions Inc or Ascension Works TV LLC

2679  
02:07:35,689 --> 02:07:34,440  
since 2015. uh Central Awards TV let's

2680  
02:07:38,770 --> 02:07:35,699  
see

2681  
02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:38,780  
uh I think we have a contractor

2682  
02:07:45,290 --> 02:07:41,520  
command he's doing a lot of the customer

2683  
02:07:50,750 --> 02:07:48,050  
backstage

2684  
02:07:55,250 --> 02:07:50,760  
okay here we go that was perfect timing

2685  
02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,609  
what happened my internet reset

2686  
02:08:03,370 --> 02:08:00,719  
well you and your wife it was the dark

2687  
02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:06,950  
Cody because you you you spoke out

2688  
02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,560

against hair leader and so the dark

2689

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:12,719

Fleet is coming for you bro you've been

2690

02:08:20,990 --> 02:08:18,950

year to year and a half

2691

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,000

listen I just want to mention from a

2692

02:08:24,370 --> 02:08:23,040

business person's perspective I have a

2693

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:24,380

very small business

2694

02:08:30,589 --> 02:08:27,360

and uh this man is saying that since

2695

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:30,599

2015 he's got you know

2696

02:08:34,850 --> 02:08:33,119

no employees essentially he's got one

2697

02:08:36,410 --> 02:08:34,860

contractor who does customer service

2698

02:08:38,930 --> 02:08:36,420

emails

2699

02:08:40,609 --> 02:08:38,940

for a multi-million dollar business so

2700

02:08:42,350 --> 02:08:40,619

this would indicate that he does he

2701

02:08:44,570 --> 02:08:42,360

mentioned he has volunteers people

2702

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,580

volunteer to help him that means he's

2703

02:08:49,129 --> 02:08:46,320

pulling in millions

2704

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:49,139

uh well yeah it just doesn't make sense

2705

02:08:52,850 --> 02:08:50,400

that you have a multi-million dollar

2706

02:08:55,129 --> 02:08:52,860

business and no employees

2707

02:08:57,229 --> 02:08:55,139

especially because you never do you

2708

02:08:59,810 --> 02:08:57,239

never delete emails too so you got a lot

2709

02:09:01,250 --> 02:08:59,820

of emails I got a lot of emails to go

2710

02:09:06,410 --> 02:09:01,260

through Ryan

2711

02:09:09,169 --> 02:09:06,420

who did them prior to Debbie Graham

2712

02:09:11,629 --> 02:09:09,179

just various volunteers

2713

02:09:14,930 --> 02:09:11,639

did you ever have anyone on the payroll

2714

02:09:16,669 --> 02:09:14,940

at ascensionworks TV LLC other than

2715

02:09:19,070 --> 02:09:16,679

yourself and your wife

2716

02:09:21,169 --> 02:09:19,080

no I believe she's just a contractor but

2717

02:09:23,450 --> 02:09:21,179

I'm not sure I would have to ask his

2718

02:09:24,850 --> 02:09:23,460

wife is a contractor when you say just a

2719

02:09:32,530 --> 02:09:24,860

contractor what does that mean

2720

02:09:36,350 --> 02:09:34,850

how are you not sure of that he's like I

2721

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,360

don't know I'd have to check how are you

2722

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,920

not sure of that if she's the only one

2723

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:39,360

working there

2724

02:09:45,709 --> 02:09:42,719

that means so he would have had to set

2725

02:09:49,790 --> 02:09:45,719

up a shell company a shell contractor

2726

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:49,800

Company to pay his wife separately as a

2727

02:09:54,669 --> 02:09:51,840

subcontractor yeah yes no they're

2728

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,679

talking about someone else not his wife

2729

02:09:59,950 --> 02:09:57,840

so there's another person who was redone

2730

02:10:02,810 --> 02:09:59,960

there's one person and they're asking

2731

02:10:04,430 --> 02:10:02,820

service emails yeah and they're asking

2732

02:10:08,330 --> 02:10:04,440

like well why wasn't she on the payroll

2733

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:08,340

and he's like he got asked um

2734

02:10:14,750 --> 02:10:11,280

are Mike and Elizabeth members of

2735

02:10:17,209 --> 02:10:14,760

Ascension Works TV LLC yes well Mike is

2736

02:10:19,810 --> 02:10:17,219

I I don't recall how it breaks down like

2737

02:10:22,490 --> 02:10:19,820

who UAB Mike I believe

2738

02:10:25,129 --> 02:10:22,500

no with skinski if they have 40 percent

2739

02:10:28,729 --> 02:10:27,229

he said they you're referring to Mike

2740

02:10:31,790 --> 02:10:28,739

and Elizabeth Mike and Elizabeth you

2741

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:31,800

know like I said if Mike is in business

2742

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,840

with Corey good it's only going to be a

2743

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:35,520

matter of time before Corey good turns

2744

02:10:40,609 --> 02:10:37,679

on him based on past

2745

02:10:47,209 --> 02:10:40,619

history here so uh Mike when you're

2746

02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:50,089

that guy's documented in a some sort of

2747

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:59,149

where do you keep things like operating

2748

02:11:05,050 --> 02:11:00,719

agreements

2749

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:08,149

keep those on the cloud on like one of

2750

02:11:13,070 --> 02:11:11,520

those uh what was it pcloud Google or

2751  
02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,080

Dropbox

2752  
02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,360

I don't know exactly where she keeps

2753  
02:11:19,729 --> 02:11:17,280

them I know she also keeps some physical

2754  
02:11:21,050 --> 02:11:19,739

files

2755  
02:11:22,669 --> 02:11:21,060

for the business

2756  
02:11:25,310 --> 02:11:22,679

where the physical files for the

2757  
02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:25,320

business kept at our home

2758  
02:11:29,149 --> 02:11:26,940

we're at your home

2759  
02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:29,159

down in the office

2760  
02:11:35,930 --> 02:11:32,880

is the office in a basement yes yes the

2761  
02:11:37,729 --> 02:11:35,940

the world's Galactic savior who fought

2762  
02:11:40,330 --> 02:11:37,739

aliens in space

2763  
02:11:43,490 --> 02:11:40,340

went to the lunar Operations Command

2764

02:11:45,770 --> 02:11:43,500

Mars all these different galaxies he's

2765

02:11:47,149 --> 02:11:45,780

got a basement office where he keeps his

2766

02:11:58,070 --> 02:11:47,159

papers

2767

02:12:01,810 --> 02:11:59,629

Quantum Drive

2768

02:12:04,609 --> 02:12:01,820

yeah

2769

02:12:09,950 --> 02:12:04,619

steel steel drawer what what kind of

2770

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:12,169

that makes sense some sort of a safe

2771

02:12:16,609 --> 02:12:15,360

with uh what kind of the heavy lock box

2772

02:12:19,609 --> 02:12:16,619

things

2773

02:12:21,649 --> 02:12:19,619

but it's more it's mobile that you can

2774

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:21,659

pick it up and walk with it I don't know

2775

02:12:25,729 --> 02:12:23,400

does anybody understand why is the

2776

02:12:29,330 --> 02:12:25,739

lawyer so interested in exactly where he

2777

02:12:31,129 --> 02:12:29,340

keeps his paperwork because it it so

2778

02:12:33,709 --> 02:12:31,139

what he's getting at is just how much

2779

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:33,719

paperwork he has and that's why he's

2780

02:12:38,930 --> 02:12:36,480

asking if it's mobile because if it's

2781

02:12:41,930 --> 02:12:38,940

mobile then he doesn't keep a lot of

2782

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:41,940

paperwork or he doesn't know how much

2783

02:12:50,209 --> 02:12:44,880

there actually is which is [h\_\_\h] lying

2784

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:51,890

yes yeah he could pick it up so it's not

2785

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:55,440

it can't be many papers it's like a lot

2786

02:13:00,350 --> 02:12:58,079

I've got I've got Banker boxes for every

2787

02:13:02,930 --> 02:13:00,360

file and news article I cover on my show

2788

02:13:05,629 --> 02:13:02,940

and one Banker box is almost too heavy

2789

02:13:08,169 --> 02:13:05,639

to pick up and carry so he must own them

2790

02:13:11,870 --> 02:13:08,179

very much at all

2791

02:13:13,729 --> 02:13:11,880

oh yeah this is this is pure ignorance

2792

02:13:16,010 --> 02:13:13,739

and ego

2793

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,020

this is supposed to be such a great

2794

02:13:20,290 --> 02:13:17,520

business person he doesn't even know

2795

02:13:24,490 --> 02:13:20,300

where the papers are exactly my wife

2796

02:13:29,330 --> 02:13:26,990

the size of a box they're on the

2797

02:13:31,550 --> 02:13:29,340

Enterprise like a paper box yeah it's

2798

02:13:34,129 --> 02:13:31,560

more like a file size of like normal

2799

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,139

normal file

2800

02:13:38,750 --> 02:13:36,239

storage and

2801

02:13:40,669 --> 02:13:38,760

okay just reflect your your hands are

2802

02:13:41,689 --> 02:13:40,679

showing about 10 or 12 inches 10 or 13

2803

02:13:44,689 --> 02:13:41,699

inches

2804

02:13:48,050 --> 02:13:44,699

I rarely interact with that box that's

2805

02:13:50,209 --> 02:13:48,060

more her and I've got a couple of my own

2806

02:13:53,569 --> 02:13:50,219

you know that aren't business related

2807

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:53,579

that I keep volume okay what else does

2808

02:13:56,209 --> 02:13:54,960

Stacy that sounds like that's more

2809

02:13:57,709 --> 02:13:56,219

Stacy's

2810

02:14:00,290 --> 02:13:57,719

territory she handles some of the

2811

02:14:03,229 --> 02:14:00,300

paperwork is that right yeah yeah uh

2812

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,239

digital organizer okay yeah

2813

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:05,760

and uh why why do you have her do that

2814

02:14:10,609 --> 02:14:07,920

instead of you doing it

2815

02:14:12,050 --> 02:14:10,619

she's better at it if he hasn't already

2816

02:14:18,370 --> 02:14:12,060

he's gonna everybody's got their

2817

02:14:24,109 --> 02:14:22,669

oh my gosh yes yes yeah when you say

2818

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,119

she's better at it what else is she

2819

02:14:27,890 --> 02:14:26,400

better at that oh the two of you

2820

02:14:30,589 --> 02:14:27,900

delegate to her to do instead of you

2821

02:14:33,709 --> 02:14:30,599

regarding your work oh I could go off on

2822

02:14:36,649 --> 02:14:33,719

that one yeah I'm not a big talker she

2823

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,659

normally uh he just said Ryan Gable he

2824

02:14:41,689 --> 02:14:38,719

just said he's not a big talker

2825

02:14:43,790 --> 02:14:41,699

there's a hundred thousand hours on the

2826  
02:14:45,169 --> 02:14:43,800  
internet of him talking about spaceships

2827  
02:14:48,050 --> 02:14:45,179  
and aliens

2828  
02:14:50,830 --> 02:14:48,060  
he just said he's not a big talker no

2829  
02:14:52,720 --> 02:14:50,840  
he's not he's not he's not dude

2830  
02:14:55,149 --> 02:14:52,730  
pretty good

2831  
02:14:58,850 --> 02:14:55,159  
[Laughter]

2832  
02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:58,860  
get us in trouble girl do you know do

2833  
02:15:02,450 --> 02:15:00,719  
you know how he's introduced at

2834  
02:15:07,930 --> 02:15:02,460  
conferences have you ever seen an

2835  
02:15:11,689 --> 02:15:10,250  
Silva who's a pretty good researcher I'd

2836  
02:15:13,970 --> 02:15:11,699  
interviewed him on my show and this was

2837  
02:15:15,709 --> 02:15:13,980  
like five four five years ago and we're

2838  
02:15:17,149 --> 02:15:15,719

in we're in the room Freddy Silva got a

2839

02:15:19,089 --> 02:15:17,159

relatively small room and he's talking

2840

02:15:21,709 --> 02:15:19,099

about crop circles and some other things

2841

02:15:24,350 --> 02:15:21,719

and it's uh you know he's very humble

2842

02:15:25,850 --> 02:15:24,360

guy in my opinion and next door is the

2843

02:15:27,649 --> 02:15:25,860

Corey good room which you know you have

2844

02:15:31,490 --> 02:15:27,659

to basically have cue clearance to get

2845

02:15:33,709 --> 02:15:31,500

into and it is they had a guy come out

2846

02:15:36,589 --> 02:15:33,719

it was like some kind of um is it Tony

2847

02:15:39,649 --> 02:15:36,599

Robbins some kind of event like that are

2848

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,659

you ready it's Corey good and they've

2849

02:15:43,370 --> 02:15:41,760

got like music playing like some kind of

2850

02:15:45,290 --> 02:15:43,380

rock music and he comes out he's

2851  
02:15:47,410 --> 02:15:45,300  
cheering waving to the audience like a

2852  
02:15:50,290 --> 02:15:47,420  
superstar

2853  
02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:50,300  
absolutely it's unbelievable

2854  
02:16:02,629 --> 02:15:58,510  
he is a rocker

2855  
02:16:04,669 --> 02:16:02,639  
secret space program guy Ryan well

2856  
02:16:07,330 --> 02:16:04,679  
you're just a radio guy

2857  
02:16:10,850 --> 02:16:07,340  
yeah what do you know

2858  
02:16:13,850 --> 02:16:10,860  
the hair I know

2859  
02:16:17,629 --> 02:16:13,860  
damn that's some greasy hair man he

2860  
02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,569  
oh go ahead I'm sorry just always looks

2861  
02:16:24,290 --> 02:16:22,800  
greasy right he's got the Jimmy he's got

2862  
02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,300  
the Jimmy Church look down that's what

2863  
02:16:30,410 --> 02:16:27,360

he's got Gracie good you learned it from

2864

02:16:31,609 --> 02:16:30,420

watching church so cool yeah um she's

2865

02:16:35,570 --> 02:16:31,619

amazing

2866

02:16:38,570 --> 02:16:35,580

uh for business social uh Gatherings and

2867

02:16:43,849 --> 02:16:38,580

uh like meetings because I'm just not a

2868

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:45,889

other than being social and talking is

2869

02:16:50,330 --> 02:16:48,240

there anything else and the maintaining

2870

02:16:51,530 --> 02:16:50,340

files is there anything else that she

2871

02:16:53,150 --> 02:16:51,540

handles

2872

02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:53,160

predominantly

2873

02:16:58,129 --> 02:16:55,320

I think she handles certain things for

2874

02:17:02,650 --> 02:16:58,139

him she does pretty good pretty good

2875

02:17:04,910 --> 02:17:02,660

when it comes to taxes and all that we

2876

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:04,920

on that

2877

02:17:11,929 --> 02:17:06,240

uh

2878

02:17:14,810 --> 02:17:11,939

Mike handle taxes I thought on essential

2879

02:17:19,969 --> 02:17:16,750

okay

2880

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:19,979

and you're saying for uh what about good

2881

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:23,040

Enterprise Solutions Inc um we have uh

2882

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:25,200

accountants

2883

02:17:28,910 --> 02:17:27,840

that take care of everything for us and

2884

02:17:32,509 --> 02:17:28,920

we just

2885

02:17:34,490 --> 02:17:32,519

send them the information okay do they

2886

02:17:38,030 --> 02:17:34,500

do your bookkeeping as well as the taxes

2887

02:17:40,310 --> 02:17:38,040

the accountants uh to a degree

2888

02:17:43,070 --> 02:17:40,320

um but they're not managing our funds

2889

02:17:46,730 --> 02:17:43,080

yet it's a who was speaking to them to

2890

02:17:48,290 --> 02:17:46,740

start to to manage our funds we're gonna

2891

02:17:49,549 --> 02:17:48,300

it's gonna be the next conversation with

2892

02:17:54,650 --> 02:17:49,559

them

2893

02:18:00,049 --> 02:17:57,950

oh I don't remember yeah and this is a

2894

02:18:02,450 --> 02:18:00,059

problem this man is claiming that he has

2895

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:02,460

a multi-million dollar business selling

2896

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:05,760

garbage fake information but still it's

2897

02:18:10,370 --> 02:18:07,679

a million dollar business when asked who

2898

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:10,380

your accountant is he doesn't know he

2899

02:18:15,410 --> 02:18:12,240

can't recall here he he's got to think

2900

02:18:17,330 --> 02:18:15,420

about it he doesn't know I do not know I

2901

02:18:19,129 --> 02:18:17,340

mean no offense but the first rule of

2902

02:18:21,169 --> 02:18:19,139

business is you got to watch your money

2903

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:21,179

even if you have an accountant you got

2904

02:18:24,889 --> 02:18:22,800

to watch the account and watching the

2905

02:18:27,889 --> 02:18:24,899

money do you know what I mean so this

2906

02:18:30,009 --> 02:18:27,899

yeah this made no sense to me how he has

2907

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,019

no idea you know he's gotta

2908

02:18:39,770 --> 02:18:32,639

he could remember everything else in the

2909

02:18:43,150 --> 02:18:41,750

I can't recall their names we can

2910

02:18:46,310 --> 02:18:43,160

absolutely

2911

02:18:47,570 --> 02:18:46,320

he cannot recall the names of the

2912

02:18:51,169 --> 02:18:47,580

accountants

2913

02:18:53,810 --> 02:18:51,179

that are handling his taxes

2914

02:18:56,209 --> 02:18:53,820

that is a red flag to me does anybody

2915

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:56,219

believe that he can't remember or is

2916

02:19:02,089 --> 02:18:59,519

this an attempt to not disclose who's

2917

02:19:04,129 --> 02:19:02,099

doing that is he even paying his taxes

2918

02:19:05,870 --> 02:19:04,139

that's what I think the line of

2919

02:19:08,750 --> 02:19:05,880

questioning here is about he does get

2920

02:19:11,389 --> 02:19:08,760

specific about you know uh the tax

2921

02:19:14,030 --> 02:19:11,399

situation and Corey claims that he runs

2922

02:19:16,250 --> 02:19:14,040

everything industry standard and other

2923

02:19:18,589 --> 02:19:16,260

people in the community nobody pays

2924

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,599

taxes and whatever I don't I don't know

2925

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:21,359

that's like Wilcox tax in return or

2926

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:22,800

something remember that tax return you

2927

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:24,960

went over and he had like tens of

2928

02:19:29,929 --> 02:19:27,120

thousands of dollars on software and

2929

02:19:32,030 --> 02:19:29,939

yeah personal expenses for a charity he

2930

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:32,040

spent all the money on himself

2931

02:19:36,830 --> 02:19:35,280

yeah I'll put let's put a blank in the

2932

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:36,840

transcript we could add it in later is

2933

02:19:41,209 --> 02:19:39,120

that okay yeah okay I'm surprised he

2934

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:41,219

didn't he didn't petition to bring his

2935

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,960

own cup he could have been sphere being

2936

02:19:47,450 --> 02:19:44,479

alone

2937

02:19:50,810 --> 02:19:47,460

the funny thing is no the funny thing is

2938

02:19:53,770 --> 02:19:50,820

Ryan is the cup that he's using is is

2939

02:19:56,590 --> 02:19:53,780

the company that's doing the videotaping

2940

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:56,600

that is working for the playlist

2941

02:20:02,090 --> 02:19:59,520

that then gets released to the public

2942

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,100

because apparently his lawyer didn't

2943

02:20:07,490 --> 02:20:04,399

file the right papers I don't know

2944

02:20:11,150 --> 02:20:07,500

the good Enterprise Solutions Inc

2945

02:20:12,530 --> 02:20:11,160

Ascension Works TV LLC and he's slurping

2946

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:12,540

through that cup for the whole six hours

2947

02:20:17,690 --> 02:20:14,880

do you have any other entities for which

2948

02:20:23,330 --> 02:20:17,700

you're currently uh doing work for on a

2949

02:20:29,690 --> 02:20:25,870

how do you not know

2950

02:20:31,130 --> 02:20:29,700

well you said uh State uh talker uh

2951

02:20:33,410 --> 02:20:31,140

Stacy handles some of the organization

2952

02:20:34,849 --> 02:20:33,420

the paperwork maybe he's involved with

2953

02:20:38,210 --> 02:20:34,859

some of the taxes

2954

02:20:40,670 --> 02:20:38,220

uh what is your role that's not hers in

2955

02:20:43,849 --> 02:20:40,680

relation to those two entities

2956

02:20:46,429 --> 02:20:43,859

and content creation

2957

02:20:48,530 --> 02:20:46,439

and uh every time he says content

2958

02:20:51,849 --> 02:20:48,540

creation I just think of him going I'm

2959

02:20:54,530 --> 02:20:51,859

the guy who makes up the [h\_\_h] yes

2960

02:20:56,450 --> 02:20:54,540

you know what yes what would be really

2961

02:20:57,889 --> 02:20:56,460

fun is if you want I'm a big drinker but

2962

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:57,899

you want to play the drinking game with

2963

02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:00,479

this every time he says uh content

2964

02:21:04,010 --> 02:21:02,160  
creation intellectual property or

2965

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:04,020  
trademark he likes to throw trademark in

2966

02:21:07,309 --> 02:21:05,760  
after a lot of things yeah the lawyer

2967

02:21:10,969 --> 02:21:07,319  
has some questions she's like trademark

2968

02:21:14,450 --> 02:21:11,990  
um

2969

02:21:17,570 --> 02:21:14,460  
uh pitching

2970

02:21:20,889 --> 02:21:17,580  
the uh content

2971

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:20,899  
I gotta sell [h\_\_\h] to the [h\_\_\h]

2972

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:24,000  
legal agreements and stuff is that's my

2973

02:21:27,710 --> 02:21:26,160  
purview

2974

02:21:29,210 --> 02:21:27,720  
and when you say overseeing legal

2975

02:21:31,210 --> 02:21:29,220  
agreements you mean legal documents that

2976

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,220

are signed and

2977

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:33,600

memorialize agreements between your

2978

02:21:39,230 --> 02:21:35,520

entities and others correct that he

2979

02:21:41,090 --> 02:21:39,240

doesn't really keep copies of it and he

2980

02:21:43,550 --> 02:21:41,100

doesn't know where the paperwork is his

2981

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:43,560

wife does shut up

2982

02:21:48,770 --> 02:21:47,280

this to sign agreements to moralize uh

2983

02:21:51,170 --> 02:21:48,780

sign contracts to memorialize your

2984

02:21:52,969 --> 02:21:51,180

agreements with others it's always been

2985

02:21:55,690 --> 02:21:52,979

my practice to do everything with

2986

02:22:02,510 --> 02:21:55,700

contracts and uh

2987

02:22:05,210 --> 02:22:03,650

all right tell me more about that

2988

02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:05,220

struggle

2989

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:08,240

um real no one uh

2990

02:22:14,690 --> 02:22:12,000

I've been pulled aside several times

2991

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:14,700

uh and kind of told Corey I know you

2992

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:16,319

come from the corporate world but in

2993

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:19,200

this community we don't do corporations

2994

02:22:23,450 --> 02:22:21,600

we don't do contracts we don't do

2995

02:22:27,290 --> 02:22:23,460

accountants we don't do lawyers blue

2996

02:22:29,330 --> 02:22:27,300

chicken honor System and if someone oh

2997

02:22:31,610 --> 02:22:29,340

sorry go ahead

2998

02:22:33,530 --> 02:22:31,620

well I just I just wanted to ask Bree as

2999

02:22:35,570 --> 02:22:33,540

as Bree has had experience within the

3000

02:22:37,490 --> 02:22:35,580

conference circuit

3001

02:22:39,050 --> 02:22:37,500

is that true do they not rely on

3002

02:22:40,270 --> 02:22:39,060

contracts no this is like the most

3003

02:22:43,550 --> 02:22:40,280

painful part from

3004

02:22:46,809 --> 02:22:43,560

uh that's absolutely not true everybody

3005

02:22:50,090 --> 02:22:46,819

gets a contract right yeah

3006

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:50,100

if you're a white guy you get a contract

3007

02:22:56,090 --> 02:22:53,120

a contract everyone who has a contract

3008

02:22:58,610 --> 02:22:56,100

everything is running as a business

3009

02:23:00,830 --> 02:22:58,620

people don't just collect money and just

3010

02:23:02,450 --> 02:23:00,840

be like oh it's unaccounted for that's

3011

02:23:05,170 --> 02:23:02,460

not how the world works it doesn't

3012

02:23:09,050 --> 02:23:05,180

matter if you're spiritual or not

3013

02:23:12,110 --> 02:23:09,060

business there's no one operates on like

3014

02:23:14,450 --> 02:23:12,120

Oh no just let it go it's all good man

3015

02:23:16,910 --> 02:23:14,460

you just give me a back rub later no

3016

02:23:18,830 --> 02:23:16,920

like what is he talking about all this

3017

02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:18,840

is such garbage

3018

02:23:23,389 --> 02:23:21,479

I'm going to speak at Brianna's next uh

3019

02:23:26,330 --> 02:23:23,399

next conference but I can't get in

3020

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:26,340

trouble back rubs from you Brianna so

3021

02:23:30,170 --> 02:23:27,439

you know

3022

02:23:31,910 --> 02:23:30,180

pay me in cash maybe we'll work

3023

02:23:33,849 --> 02:23:31,920

something out you know we're getting rid

3024

02:23:38,710 --> 02:23:33,859

of contracts and stuff

3025

02:23:44,450 --> 02:23:41,630

information everybody works with

3026

02:23:45,889 --> 02:23:44,460

contracts that I I have had contracts

3027

02:23:48,590 --> 02:23:45,899

put in front of me

3028

02:23:51,950 --> 02:23:48,600

for projects I turned down but I've had

3029

02:23:55,090 --> 02:23:51,960

everybody do it that they lead with the

3030

02:23:57,650 --> 02:23:55,100

contract in my experience

3031

02:23:59,690 --> 02:23:57,660

professionals do professional I got it I

3032

02:24:01,790 --> 02:23:59,700

got several offers to be in documentary

3033

02:24:04,550 --> 02:24:01,800

film projects that I've later declined

3034

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:04,560

and but they all gave me a contract when

3035

02:24:08,990 --> 02:24:07,200

they approached me and and one I

3036

02:24:10,969 --> 02:24:09,000

declined because it was the worst [h\_\_h]

3037

02:24:13,070 --> 02:24:10,979

money I could ever imagine for the hours

3038

02:24:15,710 --> 02:24:13,080

it would take me to complete the tasks

3039

02:24:18,530 --> 02:24:15,720

they wanted and the other one was a

3040

02:24:20,570 --> 02:24:18,540

terrible well I don't even need to get

3041

02:24:22,429 --> 02:24:20,580

into it but it's enough to say this

3042

02:24:24,290 --> 02:24:22,439

whole fallacy that like oh I do

3043

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:24,300

everything he's saying I do everything

3044

02:24:30,010 --> 02:24:27,120

the proper way with contracts and nobody

3045

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,020

else does that in this community

3046

02:24:36,050 --> 02:24:32,399

provably false

3047

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,060

yeah and it's easy it's easy to prove

3048

02:24:40,250 --> 02:24:38,160

how false that is and not only that but

3049

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:40,260

even the Vault I know this for a fact

3050

02:24:44,690 --> 02:24:42,960

I've seen it even the volunteers that

3051

02:24:47,389 --> 02:24:44,700

volunteered to let's have to sign

3052

02:24:49,490 --> 02:24:47,399

something yeah yeah especially the ones

3053

02:24:53,870 --> 02:24:49,500

especially the ones that have to do the

3054

02:24:56,150 --> 02:24:53,880

David Wilcock uh uh uh events because I

3055

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,160

see I've seen those people out yeah yeah

3056

02:24:59,809 --> 02:24:58,319

yeah they're like if someone talks you

3057

02:25:01,730 --> 02:24:59,819

physically remove them from the room

3058

02:25:04,190 --> 02:25:01,740

nobody's allowed to ask questions unless

3059

02:25:06,050 --> 02:25:04,200

Wilcox says it's okay nobody's allowed

3060

02:25:08,110 --> 02:25:06,060

to talk in the back or write things down

3061

02:25:11,090 --> 02:25:08,120

you know that kind of stuff

3062

02:25:14,170 --> 02:25:11,100

and no recording devices

3063

02:25:17,090 --> 02:25:14,180

and no recording device crazy

3064

02:25:19,250 --> 02:25:17,100

I've seen I've seen multiple people

3065

02:25:20,929 --> 02:25:19,260

physically I'm like you can't physically

3066

02:25:22,429 --> 02:25:20,939

remove somebody like that you can

3067

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,439

physically rip somebody out of their

3068

02:25:25,730 --> 02:25:24,479

seat I saw some old lady get ripped out

3069

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:25,740

of her seat and taken out of the room

3070

02:25:35,090 --> 02:25:32,929

don't you know that the that the world's

3071

02:25:36,650 --> 02:25:35,100

greatest Prophet David Wilcock is giving

3072

02:25:39,290 --> 02:25:36,660

a presentation you can't talk over

3073

02:25:41,090 --> 02:25:39,300

that's disrespectful get out of here did

3074

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,100

he did he continue to get thrown out

3075

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:43,200

because there was no place to sit so you

3076

02:25:46,429 --> 02:25:44,880

were just gonna stand in a corner and

3077

02:25:48,969 --> 02:25:46,439

they wanted to throw you out because he

3078

02:25:51,530 --> 02:25:48,979

requires everybody to be seated

3079

02:25:54,530 --> 02:25:51,540

everybody has to be seated yeah actually

3080

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,540

that year was the year when I I talked I

3081

02:25:58,130 --> 02:25:56,880

saw Jordan say there and he wasn't in

3082

02:25:59,870 --> 02:25:58,140

the room and I said if you want to come

3083

02:26:01,969 --> 02:25:59,880

in with the secret teachings I said you

3084

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:01,979

can come in with my press pass and he

3085

02:26:05,809 --> 02:26:04,080

said sure and then the next year he

3086

02:26:08,450 --> 02:26:05,819

denied knowing who I was when I asked

3087

02:26:10,450 --> 02:26:08,460

him about the Q Anon stuff

3088

02:26:12,849 --> 02:26:10,460

I

3089

02:26:15,290 --> 02:26:12,859

don't remember

3090

02:26:17,570 --> 02:26:15,300

dang honorable agreement with the other

3091

02:26:20,570 --> 02:26:17,580

and doesn't keep up with it we go to our

3092

02:26:22,730 --> 02:26:20,580

elders and people and others this is

3093

02:26:25,309 --> 02:26:22,740

another fallacy I've never heard this so

3094

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:25,319

Elders if I have a disagreement with

3095

02:26:28,849 --> 02:26:27,600

somebody in the UFO Community I'm not

3096

02:26:32,990 --> 02:26:28,859

supposed to

3097

02:26:35,090 --> 02:26:33,000

settle the dispute this is you better go

3098

02:26:37,849 --> 02:26:35,100

to my elders if you want to settle into

3099

02:26:40,910 --> 02:26:37,859

dispute I guarantee you it's just me

3100

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:40,920

[h\_\_h] around sorry oh Hellier died my

3101  
02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,330  
thank you

3102  
02:26:57,230 --> 02:26:55,439  
forces

3103  
02:26:58,969 --> 02:26:57,240  
before he sounds this man

3104  
02:27:01,370 --> 02:26:58,979  
this may extracted millions of dollars

3105  
02:27:03,650 --> 02:27:01,380  
from this community is now saying these

3106  
02:27:05,630 --> 02:27:03,660  
people don't have do business they don't

3107  
02:27:07,490 --> 02:27:05,640  
want to do contracts they I do it the

3108  
02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:07,500  
right way and I've had to contend with

3109  
02:27:11,889 --> 02:27:10,080  
these terrible people paying me millions

3110  
02:27:14,929 --> 02:27:11,899  
of dollars

3111  
02:27:16,969 --> 02:27:14,939  
how dare they I'm the only one that

3112  
02:27:19,250 --> 02:27:16,979  
wants to go by the law I'm the only one

3113  
02:27:24,010 --> 02:27:19,260

that wants to put things in contracts

3114

02:27:29,410 --> 02:27:26,450

many of them don't want to pay taxes

3115

02:27:32,510 --> 02:27:29,420

they don't it's it's very difficult

3116

02:27:34,370 --> 02:27:32,520

they won't work with us because we have

3117

02:27:37,730 --> 02:27:34,380

a different standard than a lot of other

3118

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:37,740

companies uh and you know what this does

3119

02:27:42,050 --> 02:27:39,680

you know what this is like

3120

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,060

you guys ever seen It's Always Sunny in

3121

02:27:46,190 --> 02:27:44,160

Philadelphia where Danny DeVito they do

3122

02:27:47,389 --> 02:27:46,200

that little kids pageant and he's like

3123

02:27:49,929 --> 02:27:47,399

we got to write a song about how we

3124

02:27:52,010 --> 02:27:49,939

don't ditto kids

3125

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:52,020

there's nothing to make people think

3126

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:53,520

you're you know diddling kids or

3127

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,680

something like that and you know writing

3128

02:27:58,910 --> 02:27:57,840

a song about it and Corey good sitting

3129

02:28:00,349 --> 02:27:58,920

here saying this stuff he's like well

3130

02:28:01,849 --> 02:28:00,359

they don't want to pay their taxes and

3131

02:28:03,710 --> 02:28:01,859

they don't want to sign contract and it's

3132

02:28:06,590 --> 02:28:03,720

also projection it's also maybe

3133

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:06,600

projection absolutely

3134

02:28:11,690 --> 02:28:09,840

you he may be having a guilty conscience

3135

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:11,700

here about some things for ways to not

3136

02:28:14,570 --> 02:28:12,960

do taxes

3137

02:28:16,969 --> 02:28:14,580

we said we have different standards

3138

02:28:18,530 --> 02:28:16,979

who's we Stacy and I

3139

02:28:21,050 --> 02:28:18,540

by the way we are not making any

3140

02:28:22,969 --> 02:28:21,060

accusations about his tax status I

3141

02:28:24,530 --> 02:28:22,979

haven't researched it we're just uh

3142

02:28:26,450 --> 02:28:24,540

offering our opinions and commentary

3143

02:28:30,830 --> 02:28:26,460

here and what are your standards our

3144

02:28:38,590 --> 02:28:32,870

industry standard in the entertainment

3145

02:28:44,929 --> 02:28:41,469

this isn't about

3146

02:28:48,110 --> 02:28:44,939

the truth getting out or me sharing my

3147

02:28:50,030 --> 02:28:48,120

top secret uh knowledge of secret

3148

02:28:52,370 --> 02:28:50,040

government programs this is the

3149

02:28:54,349 --> 02:28:52,380

entertainment industry it's a stunning

3150

02:28:58,510 --> 02:28:54,359

admission to me it's a bombshell what

3151  
02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:02,090  
that's the same thing that uh mainstream

3152  
02:29:07,309 --> 02:29:03,120  
news

3153  
02:29:09,170 --> 02:29:07,319  
does when they get caught in a lie is

3154  
02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,180  
they claim that they are entertainment

3155  
02:29:14,450 --> 02:29:11,280  
they claim that they are opinion based

3156  
02:29:16,730 --> 02:29:14,460  
and they do it to thwart all

3157  
02:29:19,790 --> 02:29:16,740  
responsibility for everything that they

3158  
02:29:21,650 --> 02:29:19,800  
say absolutely I think what this is is

3159  
02:29:23,290 --> 02:29:21,660  
you want disclosure he's disclosing it

3160  
02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:23,300  
right now

3161  
02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,160  
that is the biggest disclosure of 2022

3162  
02:29:31,490 --> 02:29:28,640  
right here it's about and it's about

3163  
02:29:34,490 --> 02:29:31,500

money and this is the entertainment

3164

02:29:36,650 --> 02:29:34,500

industry I am he's essentially admitting

3165

02:29:38,510 --> 02:29:36,660

that he isn't just an Entertainer he has

3166

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:38,520

no secret knowledge he hasn't been to

3167

02:29:43,849 --> 02:29:41,520

space it's It's Entertainment

3168

02:29:45,650 --> 02:29:43,859

which I would be fine with like if they

3169

02:29:47,630 --> 02:29:45,660

want to imagine if there could be like a

3170

02:29:50,330 --> 02:29:47,640

LARPing conference I would pay to see

3171

02:29:51,889 --> 02:29:50,340

this right like look you go you pay a

3172

02:29:55,130 --> 02:29:51,899

hundred dollars and there's characters

3173

02:29:56,809 --> 02:29:55,140

and one character is a psychic and

3174

02:30:00,889 --> 02:29:56,819

another character is a secret space

3175

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,899

program guy and another guy isn't is is

3176

02:30:06,050 --> 02:30:03,600

a hybrid alien but done up like a hybrid

3177

02:30:08,270 --> 02:30:06,060

alien I would pay a hundred bucks to go

3178

02:30:10,370 --> 02:30:08,280

listen to them talk knowing it's

3179

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,380

entertainment but the fact that he

3180

02:30:16,190 --> 02:30:12,319

portrays himself

3181

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:16,200

and true experiences and sold it as real

3182

02:30:21,469 --> 02:30:18,479

and true experiences and here he's

3183

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:21,479

saying this is entertainment I can see

3184

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:25,040

it ufootainment Con

3185

02:30:29,450 --> 02:30:27,120

that's where they get the name right

3186

02:30:32,410 --> 02:30:29,460

when they call it you know yeah alien

3187

02:30:35,809 --> 02:30:32,420

con yeah right that's what it is man

3188

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:35,819

it's a con every year when alien con

3189

02:30:41,150 --> 02:30:38,640

comes up Ryan Gable I I read I retweet

3190

02:30:44,330 --> 02:30:41,160

it and I ask did they name it this on

3191

02:30:46,730 --> 02:30:44,340

purpose us asking for a friend and then

3192

02:30:48,410 --> 02:30:46,740

some idiot who doesn't get the joke will

3193

02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:48,420

like correct me it means convention

3194

02:31:01,070 --> 02:30:55,730

and all the people talking there are

3195

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,849

if you could just understand the joke

3196

02:31:09,770 --> 02:31:06,720

yeah you know what that's like that's

3197

02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:09,780

like those fake those fake like meat

3198

02:31:15,790 --> 02:31:11,040

companies they name something chicken

3199

02:31:21,889 --> 02:31:20,389

yeah people to agree to do that okay so

3200

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:21,899

you've always wanted things in writing

3201

02:31:27,170 --> 02:31:24,479

to be signed memorialized documented so

3202

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:27,180

expectations are set and met yeah my

3203

02:31:32,270 --> 02:31:29,040

earliest emails demand that from

3204

02:31:34,969 --> 02:31:32,280

everybody where is his wife did your

3205

02:31:38,330 --> 02:31:34,979

later emails

3206

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:40,730

um all the way through uh it was a total

3207

02:31:46,610 --> 02:31:43,680

battle to get people to

3208

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:46,620

um do contracts to do especially

3209

02:31:53,170 --> 02:31:48,960

accounting I was always told we're not

3210

02:31:55,370 --> 02:31:53,180

ready for accountants uh you're always

3211

02:31:57,170 --> 02:31:55,380

look how hard it is for him trying to

3212

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:57,180

get people to follow the law and do

3213

02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:00,479

things the right way it's difficult yeah

3214

02:32:06,050 --> 02:32:03,359

everybody anybody can hire an accountant

3215

02:32:08,510 --> 02:32:06,060

it doesn't matter who you are or what

3216

02:32:11,210 --> 02:32:08,520

you do or how much you make you could

3217

02:32:13,730 --> 02:32:11,220

literally make 30 grand a year and hire

3218

02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:13,740

an accountant either he is the world's

3219

02:32:21,309 --> 02:32:18,319

most inept person ever

3220

02:32:26,030 --> 02:32:21,319

or he's a grifter

3221

02:32:29,450 --> 02:32:26,040

is a grifter allegedly allegedly

3222

02:32:33,650 --> 02:32:29,460

allegedly that's why I said either or he

3223

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:33,660

might be really inept well I I know for

3224

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:35,040

a fact because there have been times in

3225

02:32:39,710 --> 02:32:37,200

my life when I made that amount of money

3226

02:32:42,050 --> 02:32:39,720

and and every year you still got to hire

3227

02:32:45,710 --> 02:32:42,060

an accountant to do your taxes so yeah

3228

02:32:45,720 --> 02:32:49,429

go ahead I'm sorry

3229

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:52,490

now we're all waiting yeah oh well hi

3230

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:54,240

everyone I was going to say why don't

3231

02:32:58,670 --> 02:32:55,920

you just like I don't understand if it's

3232

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:58,680

entertainment then why not just make the

3233

02:33:03,410 --> 02:33:01,200

comic book write the story and turn it

3234

02:33:05,809 --> 02:33:03,420

into another Dune or Another Star Wars

3235

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:05,819

you know George Lucas didn't need it

3236

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:08,280

because if it's not a true story there's

3237

02:33:14,450 --> 02:33:11,280

no hook there's no sales It's Just

3238

02:33:16,130 --> 02:33:14,460

Another Science sci-fi fantasy thing

3239

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:16,140

you've never heard of that you probably

3240

02:33:26,889 --> 02:33:18,000

wouldn't even give a chance right and

3241

02:33:32,510 --> 02:33:29,270

there's enough people in the UFO

3242

02:33:36,170 --> 02:33:32,520

community that go to

3243

02:33:38,690 --> 02:33:36,180

all these conferences that just want

3244

02:33:41,809 --> 02:33:38,700

somebody to tell them what they believe

3245

02:33:43,929 --> 02:33:41,819

or tell them what to believe that they

3246

02:33:47,330 --> 02:33:43,939

will pay them whatever

3247

02:33:49,250 --> 02:33:47,340

this is the result and that's don't you

3248

02:33:51,170 --> 02:33:49,260

think psychologically these people who

3249

02:33:53,570 --> 02:33:51,180

really believe him and believe all of

3250

02:33:55,969 --> 02:33:53,580

this stuff is it's like they feel like

3251

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:55,979

they're in on some secret right you know

3252

02:33:59,450 --> 02:33:57,840

yeah well I know the truth and these

3253

02:34:02,030 --> 02:33:59,460

other people aren't woke to the truth

3254

02:34:04,969 --> 02:34:02,040

yet you know so you get this feeling of

3255

02:34:07,309 --> 02:34:04,979

belonging they love bomb everybody or so

3256

02:34:10,190 --> 02:34:07,319

glad that you're here part of our

3257

02:34:13,010 --> 02:34:10,200

movement it's not a movement it's a it's

3258

02:34:16,429 --> 02:34:13,020

a it's a thing Steven I think they call

3259

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:16,439

that a cult yes that's what I told

3260

02:34:19,790 --> 02:34:18,000

Jordan to say to his face and say this

3261

02:34:21,410 --> 02:34:19,800

is a cult and then this whole group of

3262

02:34:22,969 --> 02:34:21,420

people started screaming at me and I was

3263

02:34:30,849 --> 02:34:22,979

like this is this is this proves that

3264

02:34:35,450 --> 02:34:33,230  
happened to be at an event people were

3265

02:34:37,010 --> 02:34:35,460  
you know it's just a kind of a weird

3266

02:34:39,770 --> 02:34:37,020  
Community a lot of them are kind of

3267

02:34:41,210 --> 02:34:39,780  
anarchist type mindsets to they they

3268

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:41,220  
don't believe in the judicial system

3269

02:34:47,150 --> 02:34:44,819  
they don't believe in taxes it's pretty

3270

02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:47,160  
wild what's your thought about going to

3271

02:34:58,990 --> 02:34:50,340  
the Elder before uh for to resolve an

3272

02:35:04,670 --> 02:35:02,270  
you know that's kind of what we did we

3273

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,680  
for with your clients for about a year

3274

02:35:10,910 --> 02:35:07,200  
we were trying to settle things before

3275

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:10,920  
you know taking the steps that we took

3276

02:35:15,530 --> 02:35:13,920

um we always try to take steps to solve

3277

02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:15,540

things with Gaia we tried to work with

3278

02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:18,000

them for three years he just said he

3279

02:35:21,710 --> 02:35:19,620

tried to work with Gaia for three years

3280

02:35:24,530 --> 02:35:21,720

while they were running all of these

3281

02:35:28,330 --> 02:35:24,540

Opera let's just call them operations to

3282

02:35:34,429 --> 02:35:31,670

allegedly allegedly what allegedly

3283

02:35:36,889 --> 02:35:34,439

worked he tried to work things out by

3284

02:35:39,530 --> 02:35:36,899

having David Wilco by having uh somebody

3285

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:39,540

release a letter from David Wilcox

3286

02:35:44,450 --> 02:35:42,240

calling them luciferian satanistan yeah

3287

02:35:49,370 --> 02:35:44,460

yeah he was trying to work it out right

3288

02:35:57,710 --> 02:35:53,690

um and they filed suit before we did uh

3289

02:36:02,030 --> 02:35:57,720

with uh the trademarks basically so you

3290

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,040

know uh we are not litigious in uh jump

3291

02:36:07,130 --> 02:36:04,800

onto lawsuits a man who is suing six

3292

02:36:11,150 --> 02:36:07,140

people at the same time says he is not

3293

02:36:15,290 --> 02:36:11,160

litigious comments well he didn't know

3294

02:36:17,150 --> 02:36:15,300

he had five prior lawsuits yes but he's

3295

02:36:24,490 --> 02:36:17,160

suing I think at least six people

3296

02:36:34,190 --> 02:36:27,590

individual and not a police department

3297

02:36:39,010 --> 02:36:35,990

he did that because he didn't want to go

3298

02:36:43,309 --> 02:36:39,020

to their home States so he said he yeah

3299

02:36:46,010 --> 02:36:43,319

that you have to prove in court to get a

3300

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:46,020

RICO case as a civilian is

3301  
02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:48,000  
he can't he doesn't even know how many

3302  
02:36:56,530 --> 02:36:52,640  
lawsuits he has or who cooks his books

3303  
02:36:59,090 --> 02:36:56,540  
and say oh there's a RICO case

3304  
02:37:00,830 --> 02:36:59,100  
I've got an observation for you guys I

3305  
02:37:02,270 --> 02:37:00,840  
want to make an observation

3306  
02:37:04,490 --> 02:37:02,280  
um I don't know what your guys's

3307  
02:37:06,290 --> 02:37:04,500  
viewpoints are on political things but

3308  
02:37:08,630 --> 02:37:06,300  
just I want to unbiasedly address

3309  
02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:08,640  
something he here here in the state of

3310  
02:37:12,349 --> 02:37:10,319  
Arizona uh I don't know if you know

3311  
02:37:15,650 --> 02:37:12,359  
about Kerry Lake but she filed a lawsuit

3312  
02:37:17,630 --> 02:37:15,660  
about the election uh and the Republican

3313  
02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:17,640

who ran for attorney general he filed a

3314

02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:19,439

lawsuit as well one of those lawsuits

3315

02:37:22,370 --> 02:37:20,880

was thrown out because the court said

3316

02:37:24,050 --> 02:37:22,380

and regardless of what anybody thinks

3317

02:37:27,230 --> 02:37:24,060

about the lawsuit the court said it was

3318

02:37:29,210 --> 02:37:27,240

uh it was baseless why have these

3319

02:37:30,770 --> 02:37:29,220

lawsuits in the case of Corey good not

3320

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,780

been thrown out these are totally

3321

02:37:33,950 --> 02:37:32,399

baseless and a waste of the Court's time

3322

02:37:37,610 --> 02:37:33,960

I don't understand why they're even

3323

02:37:39,410 --> 02:37:37,620

agreeing to hear these yeah well from my

3324

02:37:44,270 --> 02:37:39,420

understanding those lawsuits in Arizona

3325

02:37:45,550 --> 02:37:44,280

are because uh the the woman who won

3326

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:45,560

Governor

3327

02:37:51,410 --> 02:37:48,000

is she

3328

02:37:53,630 --> 02:37:51,420

certified her own election oh I'm yeah

3329

02:37:55,490 --> 02:37:53,640

I'm yeah I'm very aware of it all yeah

3330

02:37:57,650 --> 02:37:55,500

I've been following it closely I'm just

3331

02:37:59,150 --> 02:37:57,660

saying in general like those get thrown

3332

02:38:02,030 --> 02:37:59,160

out for one reason or another because

3333

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,040

they're baseless quote unquote but this

3334

02:38:06,830 --> 02:38:04,319

guy somehow has six lawsuits and they

3335

02:38:09,230 --> 02:38:06,840

are four or five six lawsuits

3336

02:38:11,450 --> 02:38:09,240

I just don't understand that yeah I mean

3337

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,460

because I mean everybody's making money

3338

02:38:16,910 --> 02:38:14,160

all the lawyers are making money yeah

3339

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:16,920

it's a cash cow I guess right yeah he

3340

02:38:25,849 --> 02:38:24,230

two lawsuits

3341

02:38:28,610 --> 02:38:25,859

he might remember a third one by the

3342

02:38:31,010 --> 02:38:28,620

time this was over or a fourth one it

3343

02:38:32,270 --> 02:38:31,020

might be you it might be me I don't know

3344

02:38:34,250 --> 02:38:32,280

I haven't gotten a letter yet I'd like

3345

02:38:40,370 --> 02:38:34,260

one

3346

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:43,309

you you mute it Steve

3347

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,319

he's suing uh Gaia Corporation a

3348

02:38:50,690 --> 02:38:48,720

multi-million dollar Corporation CW

3349

02:38:53,330 --> 02:38:50,700

Chandler a lawyer from New Jersey who

3350

02:38:56,929 --> 02:38:53,340

said his stories weren't real uh he was

3351

02:38:59,630 --> 02:38:56,939

soon Cliff High got released from it the

3352

02:39:01,490 --> 02:38:59,640

case and and Jay weiner his former

3353

02:39:03,530 --> 02:39:01,500

television producer who also said he

3354

02:39:05,570 --> 02:39:03,540

made up a lot of these stories with

3355

02:39:08,450 --> 02:39:05,580

David Wilcock and and that he was fake

3356

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:08,460

[h\_\_h] wow I just thought at no point did

3357

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:10,080

he bring up the lawsuit with Ari Stone

3358

02:39:15,050 --> 02:39:12,960

yeah that's a separate lawsuit so boom

3359

02:39:16,849 --> 02:39:15,060

yeah there's another lawsuit he's

3360

02:39:19,849 --> 02:39:16,859

involved in

3361

02:39:21,530 --> 02:39:19,859

and she both sued him and then he sued

3362

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:21,540

her I believe so that's two more

3363

02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:24,479

lawsuits we're up to seven now he's got

3364

02:39:29,570 --> 02:39:25,920

more lawsuits going than an attorney

3365

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:31,849

yeah but I agree with Brian that these

3366

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,080

These are these are ridiculous cases and

3367

02:39:38,929 --> 02:39:36,720

honestly if I was a judge and some clown

3368

02:39:41,150 --> 02:39:38,939

who said he time traveled and did Space

3369

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,160

Battles came into my courtroom with this

3370

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:43,200

nonsense I would throw him right out I

3371

02:39:47,150 --> 02:39:44,399

would say this isn't the place for this

3372

02:39:50,450 --> 02:39:47,160

this is not this is this is a serious

3373

02:39:52,969 --> 02:39:50,460

you know situation and let's also

3374

02:39:55,309 --> 02:39:52,979

remember I don't know if anybody's ever

3375

02:39:57,710 --> 02:39:55,319

been sued but ask anybody who has been

3376

02:39:59,929 --> 02:39:57,720

it drags on for years it's a financial

3377

02:40:02,929 --> 02:39:59,939

drain it's an emotional drain it's a

3378

02:40:05,870 --> 02:40:02,939

psychological drain it's it's very

3379

02:40:07,270 --> 02:40:05,880

taxing so he's really hurting a lot of

3380

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:07,280

people

3381

02:40:12,530 --> 02:40:09,600

does he have like you know the Roger

3382

02:40:14,510 --> 02:40:12,540

Stone uh Stone defense fund does he have

3383

02:40:16,550 --> 02:40:14,520

like a Corey good defense fund good yeah

3384

02:40:18,190 --> 02:40:16,560

prize defense fund yeah like flight

3385

02:40:22,969 --> 02:40:18,200

Warrior fun

3386

02:40:25,849 --> 02:40:22,979

about it earlier Ryan where you two can

3387

02:40:29,090 --> 02:40:25,859

donate so that he can legally harass his

3388

02:40:32,809 --> 02:40:29,100

critics with lawsuits yeah it's so

3389

02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:32,819

ridiculous and look this this case that

3390

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:34,560

that the deposition is about is about

3391

02:40:38,210 --> 02:40:36,000

his former business partners there's

3392

02:40:39,770 --> 02:40:38,220

some allegations of who took money that

3393

02:40:43,010 --> 02:40:39,780

wasn't entitled to money and this and

3394

02:40:45,710 --> 02:40:43,020

that and slander or whatever great but

3395

02:40:47,570 --> 02:40:45,720

the other lawsuit that involves simply

3396

02:40:49,849 --> 02:40:47,580

people who said his stories weren't true

3397

02:40:51,770 --> 02:40:49,859

and he concocted this whole there's a

3398

02:40:53,050 --> 02:40:51,780

vast criminal conspiracy they're all

3399

02:40:56,570 --> 02:40:53,060

working together

3400

02:40:59,690 --> 02:40:56,580

to destroy my reputation you know like

3401

02:41:01,370 --> 02:40:59,700

come on they were critics you're a

3402

02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:01,380

public figure they went on the internet

3403

02:41:07,309 --> 02:41:04,260

and they said your stories weren't true

3404

02:41:09,590 --> 02:41:07,319

how how is he even allowed to sue them

3405

02:41:12,110 --> 02:41:09,600

but he is and this has been dragging on

3406

02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,120

for two three years now well in America

3407

02:41:17,210 --> 02:41:14,880

you can sue anybody for anything yeah

3408

02:41:19,790 --> 02:41:17,220

but uh it doesn't mean you say that this

3409

02:41:23,210 --> 02:41:19,800

this deposition is going to be able to

3410

02:41:25,730 --> 02:41:23,220

be uh used in that other case because

3411

02:41:27,889 --> 02:41:25,740

this is called uh like for example in in

3412

02:41:30,170 --> 02:41:27,899

the case of C.W Chandler he made YouTube

3413

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:30,180

videos saying that his stories aren't

3414

02:41:35,570 --> 02:41:33,359

true they're not real Corey could admits

3415

02:41:37,730 --> 02:41:35,580

that much of his story his his stuff

3416

02:41:40,010 --> 02:41:37,740

wasn't real he hasn't been to space the

3417

02:41:43,490 --> 02:41:40,020

answer aren't real or they're from his

3418

02:41:46,370 --> 02:41:43,500

meditations so just based on that alone

3419

02:41:48,710 --> 02:41:46,380

CW channel should be released from the

3420

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:48,720

lawsuit against him right all he did was

3421

02:41:53,690 --> 02:41:51,359

go on YouTube and every time Corey good

3422

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:53,700

made a video he would go through it and

3423

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:55,920

laugh about it and say how ridiculous it

3424

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:57,840

was and this can't be true because of

3425

02:42:01,429 --> 02:42:00,479

this and he was an online critic that's

3426

02:42:03,770 --> 02:42:01,439

all yeah

3427

02:42:06,650 --> 02:42:03,780

you know there was no and I know there's

3428

02:42:09,530 --> 02:42:06,660

claims that I was talking all kinds of

3429

02:42:12,050 --> 02:42:09,540

claims he hasn't proved any of it yep

3430

02:42:14,510 --> 02:42:12,060

and again legally if you're going to

3431

02:42:16,490 --> 02:42:14,520

claim that you took damage because of

3432

02:42:20,090 --> 02:42:16,500

somebody something so he has to directly

3433

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,100

prove that he suffered Financial losses

3434

02:42:25,309 --> 02:42:22,800

because someone like Cliff high or C.W

3435

02:42:29,889 --> 02:42:25,319

Chan or went and made a video saying his

3436

02:42:34,370 --> 02:42:32,750

if anything it's people like you guys

3437

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:34,380

and it's people I mean I've done this

3438

02:42:37,730 --> 02:42:36,479

for years it's people like CW it's

3439

02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:37,740

people like that who actually I think

3440

02:42:41,690 --> 02:42:39,600

make these guys more money because the

3441

02:42:43,969 --> 02:42:41,700

more you criticize them the more their

3442

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:43,979

followers throw cash at them

3443

02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:46,080

yeah because they're under attack right

3444

02:42:50,330 --> 02:42:48,720

it's an attack yeah you remember the

3445

02:42:53,090 --> 02:42:50,340

bullet that was left on the bathroom

3446

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,100

counter was that Emery Smith yeah during

3447

02:42:58,010 --> 02:42:55,200

a PayPal Rift yeah yeah and they said

3448

02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:58,020

that he got home and some cabal movers

3449

02:43:02,510 --> 02:42:59,760

had stolen all of his stuff out of his

3450

02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:02,520

house you know how long it was not Pete

3451

02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:03,359

Peterson

3452

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:05,520

was that people no that was Emory Smith

3453

02:43:09,530 --> 02:43:07,920

with the bullet on the the somebody took

3454

02:43:10,730 --> 02:43:09,540

a picture of a bullet on the counter and

3455

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:10,740

that was supposed to be some dark

3456

02:43:15,410 --> 02:43:13,200

Alliance message for him and then

3457

02:43:17,870 --> 02:43:15,420

there's a message the shadow space and

3458

02:43:19,610 --> 02:43:17,880

he just according to his former one-time

3459

02:43:21,770 --> 02:43:19,620

let's just call him father-in-law that

3460

02:43:24,290 --> 02:43:21,780

points on the curve guy he just happened

3461

02:43:27,469 --> 02:43:24,300

to have the same caliber bullets in his

3462

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,479

home before that picture was taken hey

3463

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:29,520

it was the Men in Black Brian Gable and

3464

02:43:35,389 --> 02:43:31,920

by the way during that PayPal donation

3465

02:43:37,490 --> 02:43:35,399

scam uh he took pictures of himself in

3466

02:43:39,469 --> 02:43:37,500

the hospital claimed he was under deep

3467

02:43:42,290 --> 02:43:39,479

State attack everybody's donating all

3468

02:43:44,990 --> 02:43:42,300

this money his brother or excuse me his

3469

02:43:46,910 --> 02:43:45,000

one time the father of his at the time

3470

02:43:49,969 --> 02:43:46,920

girlfriend long-term girlfriend living

3471

02:43:51,410 --> 02:43:49,979

girlfriend came out and said that when

3472

02:43:53,210 --> 02:43:51,420

he was in the hospital it was from

3473

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,220

alcohol poisoning yeah yeah he had like

3474

02:43:56,690 --> 02:43:55,439

there was no deep State attack yeah

3475

02:43:58,990 --> 02:43:56,700

didn't he have a bender and then like

3476

02:44:01,730 --> 02:43:59,000

wreck his 80 000.

3477

02:44:03,830 --> 02:44:01,740

yeah good stuff

3478

02:44:07,370 --> 02:44:03,840

yeah nobody's ever been prosecuted for

3479

02:44:09,230 --> 02:44:07,380

that violating our agreements and

3480

02:44:11,690 --> 02:44:09,240

channel one more thing he actually

3481

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:11,700

destroyed I'm sorry he's the remember

3482

02:44:16,429 --> 02:44:13,920

that audio clip actually

3483

02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:16,439

um where Emery Smith told me that it was

3484

02:44:21,050 --> 02:44:18,720

Wilcox and Corey good remember that clip

3485

02:44:22,670 --> 02:44:21,060

yeah the ones that directed the doc

3486

02:44:25,490 --> 02:44:22,680

scene from Jordan Jordan say there was

3487

02:44:25,500 --> 02:44:30,370

this is like criminal conspiracy

3488

02:44:36,050 --> 02:44:32,929

he's suing people claiming a criminal

3489

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,060

conspiracy and meanwhile or some of

3490

02:44:41,929 --> 02:44:38,880

these people uh are allegedly taking

3491

02:44:44,570 --> 02:44:41,939

part in real criminal conspiracies you

3492

02:44:48,170 --> 02:44:44,580

know and I will say there's evidence of

3493

02:44:52,429 --> 02:44:48,180

him directing like cyber stalking

3494

02:44:54,410 --> 02:44:52,439

campaigns yes I'm like it's just

3495

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:54,420

confusing

3496

02:44:58,250 --> 02:44:56,000

yeah

3497

02:44:59,929 --> 02:44:58,260

ability to make any money in the

3498

02:45:00,849 --> 02:44:59,939

spiritual Community which these people

3499

02:45:03,650 --> 02:45:00,859

did

3500

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:03,660

people are affecting his ability to make

3501  
02:45:08,750 --> 02:45:06,000  
money in this spiritual Community right

3502  
02:45:10,910 --> 02:45:08,760  
which is very much further I want to say

3503  
02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,920  
Stephen thank you for having me on I

3504  
02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:12,479  
have to be up in like three and a half

3505  
02:45:15,770 --> 02:45:14,160  
hours no I told you to bounce that

3506  
02:45:17,630 --> 02:45:15,780  
whenever you need to I'm glad to have

3507  
02:45:19,849 --> 02:45:17,640  
you I just wanted to thank everybody for

3508  
02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:19,859  
having me on thank you everybody in the

3509  
02:45:24,830 --> 02:45:22,080  
chat that is here watching make sure you

3510  
02:45:27,770 --> 02:45:24,840  
like And subscribe and comment on this

3511  
02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:27,780  
video and share it as well so I will see

3512  
02:45:33,010 --> 02:45:29,520  
everybody later you can catch me on

3513  
02:45:36,110 --> 02:45:33,020

tariwabo with the Kari

3514

02:45:37,490 --> 02:45:36,120

all right nice good night Tony thank you

3515

02:45:40,429 --> 02:45:37,500

for being here

3516

02:45:43,490 --> 02:45:40,439

all right uh oh what happened to Brianna

3517

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:43,500

she bounces yeah she she did oh I'm

3518

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,120

sorry I didn't see her well I'm sorry

3519

02:45:49,790 --> 02:45:47,520

that I didn't I'm sorry I'm gonna be in

3520

02:45:53,210 --> 02:45:49,800

office soon it's like 8 A.M we have 20

3521

02:45:55,130 --> 02:45:53,220

more minutes of the deposition I'm gonna

3522

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:55,140

make it through if you guys need to go I

3523

02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:57,120

understand or we should have probably

3524

02:46:01,849 --> 02:45:58,800

played more of it and talked a little

3525

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:01,859

less to get through it but uh he's

3526

02:46:05,809 --> 02:46:03,600

talking about people affecting his

3527

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:05,819

ability to uh make money in the

3528

02:46:10,490 --> 02:46:07,920

spiritual Community to steal money which

3529

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:10,500

is ironic because spiritual you would

3530

02:46:13,309 --> 02:46:11,760

think that it's the opposite of

3531

02:46:16,190 --> 02:46:13,319

materiality right

3532

02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:16,200

yeah you would think so I would think so

3533

02:46:20,929 --> 02:46:18,960

right and I'm sorry I'm just now getting

3534

02:46:22,730 --> 02:46:20,939

the message in the private chat I've

3535

02:46:25,370 --> 02:46:22,740

been in the other window and please

3536

02:46:27,530 --> 02:46:25,380

pardon me because I'm visually impaired

3537

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:27,540

and I have to we're stopping it so I'm

3538

02:46:32,030 --> 02:46:29,760

in the other window uh we can prove it

3539

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:32,040

on paper I made you know like seven

3540

02:46:39,530 --> 02:46:35,040

hundred thousand dollars or more

3541

02:46:41,630 --> 02:46:39,540

uh at a you know doing a course and then

3542

02:46:43,309 --> 02:46:41,640

these Jokers come out and we're making

3543

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:43,319

like sixty thousand

3544

02:46:46,429 --> 02:46:45,120

and people are saying that they're not

3545

02:46:48,230 --> 02:46:46,439

going to take our course because of what

3546

02:46:50,450 --> 02:46:48,240

these people said and isn't it

3547

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:50,460

interesting Ryan Gable he's complaining

3548

02:46:52,990 --> 02:46:52,080

because he only made sixty thousand

3549

02:46:55,309 --> 02:46:53,000

dollars

3550

02:46:56,809 --> 02:46:55,319

right right

3551  
02:46:58,849 --> 02:46:56,819  
yeah I mean if you're selling somebody

3552  
02:47:00,110 --> 02:46:58,859  
something totally fictitious and you're

3553  
02:47:02,210 --> 02:47:00,120  
selling it to them as something other

3554  
02:47:03,889 --> 02:47:02,220  
than entertainment and people point that

3555  
02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:03,899  
out they're not preventing you from

3556  
02:47:08,090 --> 02:47:06,240  
earning an income in an honest way

3557  
02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:08,100  
they're telling people that you're a

3558  
02:47:12,410 --> 02:47:10,319  
liar showing it to you and then people

3559  
02:47:13,969 --> 02:47:12,420  
aren't going to participate anymore I

3560  
02:47:16,010 --> 02:47:13,979  
don't see how that's preventing him from

3561  
02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:16,020  
earning a an honest income when it's

3562  
02:47:20,450 --> 02:47:18,240  
this well it's preventing him from

3563  
02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:20,460

earning a dishonest income perhaps right

3564

02:47:25,790 --> 02:47:22,800

you're screwing up the gift that's the

3565

02:47:30,730 --> 02:47:25,800

gist of this problem that he has but

3566

02:47:34,610 --> 02:47:33,170

just focused on me today I understand

3567

02:47:36,349 --> 02:47:34,620

all the parties have a right to be here

3568

02:47:38,510 --> 02:47:36,359

but it's just a day for you and I to

3569

02:47:41,570 --> 02:47:38,520

talk is that agreeable okay so you're

3570

02:47:43,130 --> 02:47:41,580

saying there's 700 000 uh for a course

3571

02:47:44,929 --> 02:47:43,140

way to hear that submission right

3572

02:47:47,450 --> 02:47:44,939

there's monies that are being talked

3573

02:47:49,070 --> 02:47:47,460

about mismanaged and you're saying hey I

3574

02:47:51,290 --> 02:47:49,080

need a way to earn a living is that

3575

02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:51,300

right one in the community what would

3576

02:47:54,950 --> 02:47:53,760

Speak to me for over a year after the

3577

02:47:58,010 --> 02:47:54,960

videos

3578

02:48:01,490 --> 02:47:58,020

clear for the record what you're talking

3579

02:48:04,130 --> 02:48:01,500

about uh the Slander videos that your

3580

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:04,140

clients put out two days or two weeks

3581

02:48:08,690 --> 02:48:06,720

before Christmas in an attempt to make

3582

02:48:11,630 --> 02:48:08,700

sure that my reputation was completely

3583

02:48:13,130 --> 02:48:11,640

destroyed what year it's only slander

3584

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:13,140

and libel if it's not Tuesday Before

3585

02:48:19,610 --> 02:48:15,180

Christmas two weeks yeah I agree with

3586

02:48:21,290 --> 02:48:19,620

you uh 2019 was it or 2018.

3587

02:48:24,110 --> 02:48:21,300

right it was right after we filed the

3588

02:48:26,809 --> 02:48:24,120

lawsuits and the judge asked everyone to

3589

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:26,819

come together to come to to speak with

3590

02:48:32,750 --> 02:48:30,000

each other in a way to come up with an

3591

02:48:34,910 --> 02:48:32,760

agreement to end this the judge asked us

3592

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:34,920

to do that and that's what we thought we

3593

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:37,439

would do but next thing we know all the

3594

02:48:41,389 --> 02:48:39,840

videos popped out okay so creating

3595

02:48:43,370 --> 02:48:41,399

millions of dollars in damage okay

3596

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:43,380

million dollars in damage and you're

3597

02:48:48,290 --> 02:48:46,080

saying the videos came out in 2018 or 19

3598

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:48,300

a couple days before Christmas a couple

3599

02:48:52,510 --> 02:48:50,160

weeks I believe a couple weeks before

3600

02:48:54,770 --> 02:48:52,520

Christmas right after the loss was filed

3601  
02:48:57,170 --> 02:48:54,780  
when you say right after the loss yeah

3602  
02:48:59,690 --> 02:48:57,180  
he can't even get his gear straight like

3603  
02:49:01,490 --> 02:48:59,700  
it was 2020 yeah two was filed

3604  
02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:01,500  
approximately how long after the lawsuit

3605  
02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:02,880  
was filed do you think these videos came

3606  
02:49:07,790 --> 02:49:04,560  
out

3607  
02:49:09,770 --> 02:49:07,800  
I don't know four to six months okay

3608  
02:49:11,929 --> 02:49:09,780  
so four to six months and the videos

3609  
02:49:13,969 --> 02:49:11,939  
cause you damage uh let me ask you this

3610  
02:49:16,490 --> 02:49:13,979  
you mentioned going to Elders before

3611  
02:49:17,809 --> 02:49:16,500  
getting involved in a lawsuit is that

3612  
02:49:19,790 --> 02:49:17,819  
something you did in this instance where

3613  
02:49:22,849 --> 02:49:19,800

you went to Elders no didn't go to

3614

02:49:25,070 --> 02:49:22,859

Elders we approached the actual people I

3615

02:49:26,570 --> 02:49:25,080

mean the the whole thing with going to

3616

02:49:28,010 --> 02:49:26,580

your elders in this community is then

3617

02:49:30,830 --> 02:49:28,020

the elders talk about it and then it

3618

02:49:32,570 --> 02:49:30,840

goes everywhere and it becomes a big

3619

02:49:34,670 --> 02:49:32,580

public relations nightmare no matter

3620

02:49:36,530 --> 02:49:34,680

what the best way

3621

02:49:38,570 --> 02:49:36,540

to handle things as one and one might

3622

02:49:39,969 --> 02:49:38,580

ask themselves why is Earth's Galactic

3623

02:49:43,130 --> 02:49:39,979

ambassador

3624

02:49:46,130 --> 02:49:43,140

uh you know so concerned with public

3625

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,140

relations right right doesn't it go any

3626

02:49:52,490 --> 02:49:48,720

disclosure Mission but he's so worried

3627

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:52,500

about his image and you know and again

3628

02:49:56,090 --> 02:49:54,000

with the admission that this is the

3629

02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:56,100

entertainment industry

3630

02:50:01,910 --> 02:50:00,000

you know it's so clear now what a grift

3631

02:50:04,910 --> 02:50:01,920

this has been

3632

02:50:07,010 --> 02:50:04,920

you know he's worried about the public

3633

02:50:09,469 --> 02:50:07,020

relations aspects because that affects

3634

02:50:11,030 --> 02:50:09,479

his wallet I guess which is the same

3635

02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:11,040

reason that at the beginning of this

3636

02:50:14,210 --> 02:50:12,479

they were worried about where it was

3637

02:50:15,530 --> 02:50:14,220

going to be uh if there's going to be

3638

02:50:16,849 --> 02:50:15,540

videoed and where where it was going to

3639

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,859

be made available and where it was being

3640

02:50:21,650 --> 02:50:18,720

broadcast and

3641

02:50:23,510 --> 02:50:21,660

yeah well right now apparently uh just

3642

02:50:26,030 --> 02:50:23,520

so everybody is aware and just as a

3643

02:50:27,710 --> 02:50:26,040

reminder we have vastly right increased

3644

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:27,720

our distribution Network come up with

3645

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:30,000

our own and we're right now broadcasting

3646

02:50:34,429 --> 02:50:33,359

on Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter D

3647

02:50:36,290 --> 02:50:34,439

live

3648

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:36,300

Odyssey and Rumble so that's where it's

3649

02:50:42,650 --> 02:50:39,600

going to be broadcast uh by the way and

3650

02:50:44,450 --> 02:50:42,660

the the raw file without us talking over

3651

02:50:47,270 --> 02:50:44,460

it is available on our channel for

3652

02:50:50,750 --> 02:50:47,280

anybody to take and use and by the way I

3653

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,760

should mention to Ryan uh I saw a

3654

02:50:54,290 --> 02:50:52,560

message that said can you send me clips

3655

02:50:56,270 --> 02:50:54,300

or something like that from Ryan and I

3656

02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:56,280

was like I'm not your producer you know

3657

02:51:00,050 --> 02:50:58,560

I thought he was somebody else that

3658

02:51:02,030 --> 02:51:00,060

always

3659

02:51:03,710 --> 02:51:02,040

to do stuff like that for them and I

3660

02:51:06,590 --> 02:51:03,720

just don't have time to like make Clips

3661

02:51:08,570 --> 02:51:06,600

or certain people for a ride this Ryan I

3662

02:51:10,429 --> 02:51:08,580

would make the clips and it when I get

3663

02:51:12,590 --> 02:51:10,439

to that Ryan you're gonna have access to

3664

02:51:14,410 --> 02:51:12,600

all of it I appreciate that I'm gonna

3665

02:51:16,910 --> 02:51:14,420

play I'm gonna play a lot of this

3666

02:51:18,889 --> 02:51:16,920

I'll promote your show as well and what

3667

02:51:20,450 --> 02:51:18,899

we did tonight yeah I appreciate that

3668

02:51:21,710 --> 02:51:20,460

people you have a problem with you don't

3669

02:51:23,809 --> 02:51:21,720

do what a lot of people in this

3670

02:51:26,330 --> 02:51:23,819

community do they just go and

3671

02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:26,340

[h\_\_h] and complain and then hope it gets

3672

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:28,560

all resolved by everybody that doesn't

3673

02:51:32,750 --> 02:51:30,840

like what happened it's

3674

02:51:35,450 --> 02:51:32,760

and so you see what most people do in

3675

02:51:37,130 --> 02:51:35,460

the community is being ineffective

3676

02:51:39,290 --> 02:51:37,140

it's obvious that Community is

3677

02:51:42,050 --> 02:51:39,300

completely collapsed because of its

3678

02:51:44,889 --> 02:51:42,060

infighting backstabbing people like you

3679

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:44,899

that you know it is

3680

02:51:48,889 --> 02:51:47,520

Let's Be specific what community are you

3681

02:51:53,330 --> 02:51:48,899

referring to

3682

02:51:55,250 --> 02:51:53,340

um the esoteric disclosure community

3683

02:51:56,870 --> 02:51:55,260

and what is esoteric disclosures

3684

02:52:00,290 --> 02:51:56,880

community mean to you

3685

02:52:03,230 --> 02:52:00,300

people that have uh more esoteric

3686

02:52:06,010 --> 02:52:03,240

spiritual beliefs gravitate together as

3687

02:52:08,990 --> 02:52:06,020

do people who believe in aliens and want

3688

02:52:11,870 --> 02:52:09,000

and higher technologies that are not

3689

02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,880

disclosed that they want released okay

3690

02:52:17,090 --> 02:52:14,160

and so in that Community you feel that

3691

02:52:19,070 --> 02:52:17,100

going to Elders even though a lot of

3692

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:19,080

people expect that or want that is a PR

3693

02:52:23,650 --> 02:52:20,720

nightmare because there's no

3694

02:52:26,450 --> 02:52:23,660

confidentiality and things get out

3695

02:52:29,150 --> 02:52:26,460

and so you believe everyone knows that

3696

02:52:31,070 --> 02:52:29,160

there's a zero confidentiality anywhere

3697

02:52:32,510 --> 02:52:31,080

and so your belief is apparently he

3698

02:52:34,250 --> 02:52:32,520

doesn't know that this will not be

3699

02:52:36,889 --> 02:52:34,260

confidential because we're broadcasting

3700

02:52:38,809 --> 02:52:36,899

it right now he should have known right

3701

02:52:41,330 --> 02:52:38,819

that there is no confidentiality

3702

02:52:43,610 --> 02:52:41,340

anywhere he expected there would be for

3703

02:52:46,370 --> 02:52:43,620

these depositions I think that's the

3704

02:52:49,550 --> 02:52:46,380

first truly true thing he said

3705

02:52:51,889 --> 02:52:49,560

yeah it might be yes

3706

02:52:53,570 --> 02:52:51,899

is going to that person and saying hey I

3707

02:52:55,969 --> 02:52:53,580

have a problem with something you did go

3708

02:52:57,230 --> 02:52:55,979

into them directly is the best way to

3709

02:53:01,070 --> 02:52:57,240

resolve something

3710

02:53:04,250 --> 02:53:01,080

correct yes and before legal action and

3711

02:53:06,050 --> 02:53:04,260

prior to this lawsuit being filed uh did

3712

02:53:07,370 --> 02:53:06,060

you do that with my clients and met them

3713

02:53:10,730 --> 02:53:07,380

and said hey I have a problem with what

3714

02:53:12,650 --> 02:53:10,740

you're doing yes okay and what was their

3715

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:12,660

response from you they completely

3716

02:53:16,969 --> 02:53:14,160

ignored me

3717

02:53:21,290 --> 02:53:16,979

uh everyone agreed that I was the CEO

3718

02:53:22,670 --> 02:53:21,300

and everything I said goes when it comes

3719

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,680

to my IP

3720

02:53:26,630 --> 02:53:24,960

um we have them on audio agreeing to it

3721

02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:26,640

we have them in emails agreeing to it we

3722

02:53:34,730 --> 02:53:28,800

have witnesses to them agreeing to it

3723

02:53:36,769 --> 02:53:34,740

and at some point when uh Leon spoke to

3724

02:53:39,050 --> 02:53:36,779

a famous director that looked at our

3725

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:39,060

stuff and then they said wow this is a

3726  
02:53:47,630 --> 02:53:45,950  
allegedly Anton who the hell was Antoine

3727  
02:53:51,410 --> 02:53:47,640  
Fuqua I gotta figure out how to spell

3728  
02:53:54,349 --> 02:53:51,420  
that Anton fruit choir is off the top of

3729  
02:53:57,170 --> 02:53:54,359  
my head now who explained

3730  
02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,180  
um let me get his films up so I can be

3731  
02:54:00,769 --> 02:53:59,760  
doubly sure he's a filmmaker I'm a fan

3732  
02:54:02,750 --> 02:54:00,779  
of this film

3733  
02:54:05,630 --> 02:54:02,760  
uh he did uh

3734  
02:54:07,250 --> 02:54:05,640  
he did Olympus Has Fallen the equalizer

3735  
02:54:08,690 --> 02:54:07,260  
he did Training Day

3736  
02:54:10,670 --> 02:54:08,700  
um

3737  
02:54:12,889 --> 02:54:10,680  
those are the oh yeah good filmmaker

3738  
02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:12,899

yeah okay I don't recognize that name so

3739

02:54:15,889 --> 02:54:14,640

we got to get to him and find out if he

3740

02:54:18,410 --> 02:54:15,899

really said that Corey Good's

3741

02:54:20,090 --> 02:54:18,420

intellectual property is worth a billion

3742

02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:20,100

dollars well I know the name of that

3743

02:54:24,170 --> 02:54:21,840

movie they're probably gonna call it

3744

02:54:25,969 --> 02:54:24,180

like secret space program fallen or

3745

02:54:27,710 --> 02:54:25,979

spear being a lion's Fallen something

3746

02:54:30,050 --> 02:54:27,720

like that

3747

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:30,060

a billion dollars that's a lot of money

3748

02:54:34,730 --> 02:54:32,640

yeah the lawyer the lawyer starts to

3749

02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,740

grill him on this were you there for

3750

02:54:38,510 --> 02:54:36,479

Antoine Fuqua to say this is a billion

3751  
02:54:41,690 --> 02:54:38,520  
dollar you know Leon went and met him

3752  
02:54:44,769 --> 02:54:41,700  
and after the dinner with him had a very

3753  
02:54:48,769 --> 02:54:44,779  
excited email and phone call with us all

3754  
02:54:52,130 --> 02:54:48,779  
okay and this Antoine Fuqua where is he

3755  
02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:52,140  
where does he reside I don't know but uh

3756  
02:54:56,630 --> 02:54:54,060  
I don't know where he resides probably

3757  
02:54:58,250 --> 02:54:56,640  
L.A so California somewhere California I

3758  
02:55:01,849 --> 02:54:58,260  
guess okay and you see you're saying

3759  
02:55:05,150 --> 02:55:01,859  
that the value of of what you had as far

3760  
02:55:07,070 --> 02:55:05,160  
as intellectual property was uh looked

3761  
02:55:08,809 --> 02:55:07,080  
at by Anton Fuqua and he placed the

3762  
02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:08,819  
value like a billion dollars right

3763  
02:55:13,849 --> 02:55:12,479

that's right after that it's like one of

3764

02:55:15,769 --> 02:55:13,859

those Insurance scams or something

3765

02:55:18,050 --> 02:55:15,779

you're like yeah my car I think it was

3766

02:55:19,550 --> 02:55:18,060

the uh Married With Children Al Bundy

3767

02:55:23,570 --> 02:55:19,560

got his Dodge stolen and he's like yeah

3768

02:55:29,230 --> 02:55:27,590

everyone changed everyone uh started

3769

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:29,240

pulling me out of all the decisions

3770

02:55:34,250 --> 02:55:32,880

telling me that I didn't have uh the

3771

02:55:36,590 --> 02:55:34,260

experience or I didn't know what I was

3772

02:55:39,889 --> 02:55:36,600

doing uh the things that I wanted to do

3773

02:55:43,610 --> 02:55:39,899

here were naive and stupid but they're

3774

02:55:43,620 --> 02:55:47,630

coming about

3775

02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:49,510

Oh wrong about my incredible

3776

02:55:54,710 --> 02:55:52,560

intellectual property

3777

02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:54,720

okay I mean the announcements are going

3778

02:55:58,849 --> 02:55:57,120

to be wonderful so tell me this with

3779

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:58,859

Anton Fuqua saying it's a billion dollar

3780

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:00,479

evaluation was there anyone else who

3781

02:56:05,090 --> 02:56:02,399

said hey this is a billion dollar

3782

02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:05,100

evaluation rather than Antoine Fuqua so

3783

02:56:10,250 --> 02:56:07,439

he fills it later in this deposition I'm

3784

02:56:11,929 --> 02:56:10,260

pretty sure read and thought that it

3785

02:56:15,950 --> 02:56:11,939

might be much much more valuable than

3786

02:56:23,570 --> 02:56:20,510

um she's a producer that I had met once

3787

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:23,580

at a conference and then later uh were

3788

02:56:28,429 --> 02:56:24,960

reacquainted

3789

02:56:32,450 --> 02:56:28,439

by uh Leon okay

3790

02:56:36,110 --> 02:56:34,070

since then

3791

02:56:39,050 --> 02:56:36,120

sure oh yeah

3792

02:56:40,190 --> 02:56:39,060

um everybody's saying his IP is worth a

3793

02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,200

billion people I've signed

3794

02:56:45,230 --> 02:56:42,240

confidentiality agreements with that I

3795

02:56:46,910 --> 02:56:45,240

can't discuss okay so right now you're

3796

02:56:48,769 --> 02:56:46,920

refusing to give them more people said

3797

02:56:50,389 --> 02:56:48,779

that intellectual property is worth a

3798

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:50,399

billion dollars but I can't tell you who

3799

02:56:56,990 --> 02:56:54,240

their names are assigned an NDA

3800

02:56:59,090 --> 02:56:57,000

well I mean I'm I'm confused about what

3801  
02:57:02,450 --> 02:56:59,100  
exactly is worth a billion dollars the

3802  
02:57:04,969 --> 02:57:02,460  
blue chicken you know things or the fake

3803  
02:57:07,250 --> 02:57:04,979  
and Char inner beings that are coming

3804  
02:57:08,889 --> 02:57:07,260  
from the whole meditations the whole

3805  
02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:08,899  
franchise University

3806  
02:57:14,450 --> 02:57:10,800  
his IP

3807  
02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,460  
yeah yes so okay so like the blue Avatar

3808  
02:57:19,190 --> 02:57:16,560  
like movie that that's coming out the

3809  
02:57:21,410 --> 02:57:19,200  
second avatar movie uh if they made

3810  
02:57:24,410 --> 02:57:21,420  
Goods movie it would be like that except

3811  
02:57:26,750 --> 02:57:24,420  
they'd be chickens or whatever they are

3812  
02:57:28,730 --> 02:57:26,760  
something like that

3813  
02:57:30,650 --> 02:57:28,740

amazing yeah

3814

02:57:32,750 --> 02:57:30,660

amazing I'm just trying to get through

3815

02:57:35,809 --> 02:57:32,760

this we're almost there if anybody else

3816

02:57:37,790 --> 02:57:35,819

who's evaluated your company everyone uh

3817

02:57:42,410 --> 02:57:37,800

that's involved under a confidentiality

3818

02:57:44,389 --> 02:57:42,420

agreement yes okay uh so you're not

3819

02:57:45,710 --> 02:57:44,399

going to share or disclose the name of

3820

02:57:48,010 --> 02:57:45,720

those even though I'm asking for them

3821

02:57:50,990 --> 02:57:48,020

correct objection

3822

02:57:52,849 --> 02:57:51,000

yeah I'm not going to give the names

3823

02:57:54,349 --> 02:57:52,859

of the people and I'm about to sign

3824

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:54,359

agreements with to a room full of

3825

02:58:03,230 --> 02:58:00,650

I'm gonna steal my blue chicken ideas

3826  
02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:03,240  
God damn it they're gonna steal my blue

3827  
02:58:08,269 --> 02:58:06,960  
chicken ideas and I can't have them this

3828  
02:58:10,730 --> 02:58:08,279  
is so stupid

3829  
02:58:12,650 --> 02:58:10,740  
it's like a million dollar ideas yeah

3830  
02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:12,660  
he's got billion dollar ideas and he's

3831  
02:58:17,269 --> 02:58:14,700  
about to say and ever noticed this about

3832  
02:58:20,570 --> 02:58:17,279  
him Ryan or Kari he's always about to

3833  
02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:20,580  
sign some big deal he's been saying that

3834  
02:58:24,889 --> 02:58:22,800  
for like three four years with the best

3835  
02:58:26,269 --> 02:58:24,899  
of my knowledge like oh there's these

3836  
02:58:28,790 --> 02:58:26,279  
big deals coming

3837  
02:58:32,450 --> 02:58:28,800  
well that's why that's the meme right

3838  
02:58:35,330 --> 02:58:32,460

disclosure is coming it's coming yeah I

3839

02:58:37,010 --> 02:58:35,340

just need to make it four millimeters I

3840

02:58:38,809 --> 02:58:37,020

need to make a few more million dollars

3841

02:58:40,730 --> 02:58:38,819

before I will give you the disclosure

3842

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:40,740

that you're all paying me for this is

3843

02:58:44,809 --> 02:58:42,479

why you have the has the compression

3844

02:58:46,969 --> 02:58:44,819

glove on he's been signing deals no

3845

02:58:48,590 --> 02:58:46,979

that's it you've got a hand injury from

3846

02:58:50,030 --> 02:58:48,600

signing all those lucrative Hollywood

3847

02:58:52,030 --> 02:58:50,040

deals earlier you mentioned that you

3848

02:58:54,050 --> 02:58:52,040

were the CEO

3849

02:58:57,410 --> 02:58:54,060

uh and so I want to make sure I'm

3850

02:59:00,349 --> 02:58:57,420

understanding that was a CEO and you're

3851  
02:59:03,769 --> 02:59:00,359  
referring to trademarks were you the CEO

3852  
02:59:05,510 --> 02:59:03,779  
of good Enterprise Solutions Inc at all

3853  
02:59:07,130 --> 02:59:05,520  
times when you had it in Texas and you

3854  
02:59:11,230 --> 02:59:07,140  
moved it here I believe that's the

3855  
02:59:15,650 --> 02:59:14,330  
yeah and if they'll ask if if she if you

3856  
02:59:19,130 --> 02:59:15,660  
see her raising her hand just make sure

3857  
02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:19,140  
to hold off uh give her a time to object

3858  
02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:21,359  
uh could I get his answer right back

3859  
02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:24,240  
okay what was the question

3860  
02:59:30,410 --> 02:59:26,880  
were you the CEO at all times of good

3861  
02:59:31,849 --> 02:59:30,420  
Enterprise Solutions Inc when I was in

3862  
02:59:34,010 --> 02:59:31,859  
Texas and then it moved to Colorado in

3863  
02:59:36,590 --> 02:59:34,020

2017. yes I believe so

3864

02:59:39,170 --> 02:59:36,600

okay was anyone else CEO at any time of

3865

02:59:40,910 --> 02:59:39,180

that interview no one's ever been CEO

3866

02:59:42,230 --> 02:59:40,920

my wife I believe was set up as

3867

02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:42,240

president

3868

02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:44,479

okay and you and I are doing a bad thing

3869

02:59:49,250 --> 02:59:47,760

uh that uh I'm gonna try to remember the

3870

02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:49,260

court reporter's last name

3871

02:59:53,809 --> 02:59:51,359

is going to be mad at us for which is

3872

02:59:56,269 --> 02:59:53,819

you can anticipate my question before I

3873

02:59:58,849 --> 02:59:56,279

finish it which is sorry about that

3874

03:00:00,530 --> 02:59:58,859

which is totally normal but just do your

3875

03:00:02,570 --> 03:00:00,540

best to hold off it'll also give your

3876

03:00:05,389 --> 03:00:02,580

your attorney time to give her objection

3877

03:00:08,690 --> 03:00:05,399

so you mentioned being CEO so you had

3878

03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:08,700

control of uh these trademarks or this

3879

03:00:12,950 --> 03:00:10,560

intellectual property and he said

3880

03:00:14,450 --> 03:00:12,960

everyone agreed that that you were the

3881

03:00:15,050 --> 03:00:14,460

owner

3882

03:00:17,210 --> 03:00:15,060

um

3883

03:00:19,429 --> 03:00:17,220

when you say everyone agrees that you're

3884

03:00:21,230 --> 03:00:19,439

the owner wouldn't there be a

3885

03:00:24,050 --> 03:00:21,240

memorialized documents showing your

3886

03:00:26,990 --> 03:00:24,060

ownership with the USPTO or otherwise

3887

03:00:29,330 --> 03:00:27,000

I have trademarks in my name in the name

3888

03:00:31,309 --> 03:00:29,340

of my company trademark okay and so you

3889

03:00:33,530 --> 03:00:31,319

had my trademarks are either registered

3890

03:00:36,110 --> 03:00:33,540

with Colorado or worth the feds with the

3891

03:00:37,670 --> 03:00:36,120

USPTO and you've documented that you've

3892

03:00:40,610 --> 03:00:37,680

papered it up correct

3893

03:00:42,830 --> 03:00:40,620

yes okay and so for all of that there's

3894

03:00:44,630 --> 03:00:42,840

no need for their agreement you have

3895

03:00:47,870 --> 03:00:44,640

paperwork showing that you own that

3896

03:00:49,849 --> 03:00:47,880

those trademarks or licenses right I

3897

03:00:51,889 --> 03:00:49,859

don't understand the question sure you

3898

03:00:53,269 --> 03:00:51,899

you mentioned uh everyone agreeing and

3899

03:00:56,269 --> 03:00:53,279

so I'm trying to understand why you said

3900

03:00:58,190 --> 03:00:56,279

everyone agreed that you owned the

3901

03:01:01,190 --> 03:00:58,200

intellectual property well as you will

3902

03:01:04,070 --> 03:01:01,200

hear probably in several phone calls uh

3903

03:01:07,370 --> 03:01:04,080

in the agreements with them I said when

3904

03:01:10,250 --> 03:01:07,380

we set up the companies I am to be CEO

3905

03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:10,260

I am and it's not just to control

3906

03:01:16,010 --> 03:01:13,920

uh the ownership of the IP but it's also

3907

03:01:17,570 --> 03:01:16,020

to control how it is disseminated and

3908

03:01:19,670 --> 03:01:17,580

portrayed

3909

03:01:21,050 --> 03:01:19,680

um people were looking at it as a big

3910

03:01:22,130 --> 03:01:21,060

Cash Cow and they're wanting to do all

3911

03:01:24,110 --> 03:01:22,140

sorts of different projects and

3912

03:01:27,050 --> 03:01:24,120

different things off of it and I told

3913

03:01:29,750 --> 03:01:27,060

them no I want to do something like this

3914

03:01:32,809 --> 03:01:29,760

everyone disagreed even though I'm the

3915

03:01:35,150 --> 03:01:32,819

boss it's my IP and I'm the boss damn it

3916

03:01:38,330 --> 03:01:35,160

all of the shenanigans that you will uh

3917

03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:38,340

that the jury will see are unfolded

3918

03:01:43,610 --> 03:01:41,520

after that okay so you when you form the

3919

03:01:45,469 --> 03:01:43,620

corporations or the entities and you

3920

03:01:48,050 --> 03:01:45,479

dedicated your intellectual property to

3921

03:01:50,690 --> 03:01:48,060

those entities you retain more than 51

3922

03:01:52,070 --> 03:01:50,700

percent or 66 percent of the ownership

3923

03:01:56,269 --> 03:01:52,080

so you could still control those

3924

03:01:58,849 --> 03:01:56,279

entities I retained the CEO our the CEO

3925

03:02:00,110 --> 03:01:58,859

uh

3926

03:02:02,929 --> 03:02:00,120

um position

3927

03:02:05,150 --> 03:02:02,939

as a way to be the head of that company

3928

03:02:08,690 --> 03:02:05,160

because that company was going to be

3929

03:02:11,950 --> 03:02:08,700

based on my IP and my IP was going to be

3930

03:02:15,290 --> 03:02:11,960

leased to these companies

3931

03:02:18,590 --> 03:02:15,300

everyone well it's worth it as you will

3932

03:02:21,769 --> 03:02:18,600

hear from billions agreed that if my IP

3933

03:02:24,050 --> 03:02:21,779

was brought over it was to be leased to

3934

03:02:27,950 --> 03:02:24,060

other uh corporations that would be set

3935

03:02:30,769 --> 03:02:27,960

up okay so and I understand CEO has some

3936

03:02:34,190 --> 03:02:30,779

different roles and responsibilities but

3937

03:02:36,410 --> 03:02:34,200

a CEO could be let go by the board or by

3938

03:02:37,490 --> 03:02:36,420

the own the owning members so my

3939

03:02:40,849 --> 03:02:37,500

question specifically did you always

3940

03:02:43,490 --> 03:02:40,859

retain we had power over the board too

3941

03:02:46,429 --> 03:02:43,500

sorry can I finish you can

3942

03:02:48,590 --> 03:02:46,439

um so he's allowing him he might be

3943

03:02:50,269 --> 03:02:48,600

answering my question and I get that did

3944

03:02:54,230 --> 03:02:50,279

you always retain an ownership interest

3945

03:02:56,870 --> 03:02:54,240

such that you and or your wife had a

3946

03:02:59,929 --> 03:02:56,880

controlling ownership interest of the

3947

03:03:02,990 --> 03:02:59,939

llc's or the S Corps that own that

3948

03:03:05,450 --> 03:03:03,000

intellectual property yes and that was

3949

03:03:07,969 --> 03:03:05,460

always the agreement going in is that we

3950

03:03:11,929 --> 03:03:07,979

would retain

3951

03:03:14,929 --> 03:03:11,939

um the ability to control VIP uh how it

3952

03:03:17,750 --> 03:03:14,939

was uh published out

3953

03:03:20,210 --> 03:03:17,760

um and you know control how it was used

3954

03:03:24,170 --> 03:03:20,220

and so in the production of documents

3955

03:03:26,570 --> 03:03:24,180

you've given me all of the uh the

3956

03:03:28,910 --> 03:03:26,580

capital uh capital accounts all the

3957

03:03:31,190 --> 03:03:28,920

ledgers anything to show the shareholder

3958

03:03:34,130 --> 03:03:31,200

ownership to show that you always

3959

03:03:35,750 --> 03:03:34,140

maintain control of the ownership of any

3960

03:03:38,210 --> 03:03:35,760

of those entities that had your IP

3961

03:03:40,790 --> 03:03:38,220

correct yeah it's all in emails it's all

3962

03:03:42,590 --> 03:03:40,800

all in the documents that I gave you

3963

03:03:44,450 --> 03:03:42,600

okay yeah and I think he's asking this

3964

03:03:46,670 --> 03:03:44,460

because there's some dispute whether

3965

03:03:48,530 --> 03:03:46,680

they had some sort of agreement where

3966

03:03:50,030 --> 03:03:48,540

Leon Isaac Kennedy might have had a

3967

03:03:52,490 --> 03:03:50,040

controlling interest or one of these

3968

03:03:55,070 --> 03:03:52,500

other parties or if the three of them

3969

03:03:57,050 --> 03:03:55,080

together got you know were multiple

3970

03:03:59,150 --> 03:03:57,060

people in the business entity could

3971

03:04:00,290 --> 03:03:59,160

outvote him or not or something like

3972

03:04:02,750 --> 03:04:00,300

that right

3973

03:04:05,630 --> 03:04:02,760

I don't know yeah that makes sense

3974

03:04:08,210 --> 03:04:05,640

but and I I'm not asking very

3975

03:04:10,670 --> 03:04:08,220

specifically let me do a better job did

3976

03:04:12,710 --> 03:04:10,680

you always make sure that you held a

3977

03:04:14,630 --> 03:04:12,720

controlling interest in the ownership of

3978

03:04:15,790 --> 03:04:14,640

the entities that held your intellectual

3979

03:04:20,269 --> 03:04:15,800

property

3980

03:04:22,070 --> 03:04:20,279

leased to

3981

03:04:24,130 --> 03:04:22,080

no I'm not I'm talking about ownership

3982

03:04:26,870 --> 03:04:24,140

interest uh

3983

03:04:28,190 --> 03:04:26,880

that in the companies that your

3984

03:04:29,450 --> 03:04:28,200

intellectual property would be leased to

3985

03:04:32,389 --> 03:04:29,460

you always make sure you had an

3986

03:04:35,330 --> 03:04:32,399

ownership interest of 50 51 or more yes

3987

03:04:37,610 --> 03:04:35,340

okay and in the entities we're a super

3988

03:04:40,429 --> 03:04:37,620

majority is required or a majority like

3989

03:04:42,710 --> 03:04:40,439

66 percent uh I haven't seen the

3990

03:04:45,050 --> 03:04:42,720

operating agreements or the bylaws of

3991

03:04:47,150 --> 03:04:45,060

your various entities but did you always

3992

03:04:49,849 --> 03:04:47,160

make sure to maintain a controlling

3993

03:04:51,349 --> 03:04:49,859

interest in those in the ownership so

3994

03:04:56,210 --> 03:04:51,359

that you could direct

3995

03:05:04,370 --> 03:04:59,870

um yeah I mean with Ascension Works TV I

3996

03:05:06,110 --> 03:05:04,380

have the majority I'm the CEO and uh but

3997

03:05:09,950 --> 03:05:06,120

it's a little bit different this is not

3998

03:05:12,410 --> 03:05:09,960

all based on my IP it's not all based on

3999

03:05:15,590 --> 03:05:12,420

my story we have people coming in who

4000

03:05:19,250 --> 03:05:15,600

are going to be doing their own shows

4001

03:05:21,130 --> 03:05:19,260

and doing their own courses so it's

4002

03:05:25,309 --> 03:05:21,140

um you know

4003

03:05:26,990 --> 03:05:25,319

my IP is leased and goes into it of

4004

03:05:29,929 --> 03:05:27,000

course but

4005

03:05:33,290 --> 03:05:29,939

um I I don't oversee everything that has

4006

03:05:35,809 --> 03:05:33,300

to do with the running of that

4007

03:05:43,910 --> 03:05:35,819

business just because of the fact that

4008

03:05:51,730 --> 03:05:46,730

well that seems appropriate induction

4009

03:05:56,150 --> 03:05:54,230

those have been memorialized in a

4010

03:05:57,710 --> 03:05:56,160

written agreement a contract because you

4011

03:06:01,309 --> 03:05:57,720

like to memorialize things right right

4012

03:06:03,469 --> 03:06:01,319

well as you will like I said read I uh

4013

03:06:06,590 --> 03:06:03,479

asked over and over to have the

4014

03:06:09,469 --> 03:06:06,600

contracts done first Roger Richards

4015

03:06:12,950 --> 03:06:09,479

would go and just create companies

4016

03:06:14,090 --> 03:06:12,960

uh like most people buy URLs and then he

4017

03:06:16,570 --> 03:06:14,100

would go and dissolve them if we didn't

4018

03:06:20,450 --> 03:06:16,580

use them he would create them before

4019

03:06:22,309 --> 03:06:20,460

operating agreements uh and uh contracts

4020

03:06:24,650 --> 03:06:22,319

were created and signed so would you

4021

03:06:26,690 --> 03:06:24,660

withhold signing a lease agreement until

4022

03:06:29,269 --> 03:06:26,700

everything was formalized and the entity

4023

03:06:30,950 --> 03:06:29,279

was structured so they they never so

4024

03:06:32,570 --> 03:06:30,960

that you have ever king of ufology

4025

03:06:34,550 --> 03:06:32,580

somebody called

4026

03:06:36,769 --> 03:06:34,560

um the lease agreements would never come

4027

03:06:38,030 --> 03:06:36,779

into fruition he really needs Gonzalez

4028

03:06:39,170 --> 03:06:38,040

right they could set up a company let's

4029

03:06:41,510 --> 03:06:39,180

just get this going let's just get this

4030

03:06:44,389 --> 03:06:41,520

going and then when I would start

4031

03:06:45,590 --> 03:06:44,399

pressing for the attorneys and uh for

4032

03:06:47,690 --> 03:06:45,600

the lease agreements I would start

4033

03:06:49,670 --> 03:06:47,700

getting all these other so why were they

4034

03:06:52,010 --> 03:06:49,680

creating so many companies

4035

03:06:53,690 --> 03:06:52,020

yeah it doesn't make any sense right you

4036

03:06:56,510 --> 03:06:53,700

just need one to run the stuff through

4037

03:06:59,090 --> 03:06:56,520

yeah just one I mean maybe two three but

4038

03:07:01,309 --> 03:06:59,100

you just creating companies dissolving

4039

03:07:02,929 --> 03:07:01,319

companies that seems weird

4040

03:07:05,210 --> 03:07:02,939

yeah it's about

4041

03:07:07,130 --> 03:07:05,220

how things should be around okay so

4042

03:07:09,050 --> 03:07:07,140

would you be giving up your intellectual

4043

03:07:11,210 --> 03:07:09,060

property without having a lease

4044

03:07:13,550 --> 03:07:11,220

agreement in place

4045

03:07:14,929 --> 03:07:13,560

did you understand did you give up any

4046

03:07:17,330 --> 03:07:14,939

of your intellectual property or

4047

03:07:20,030 --> 03:07:17,340

trademarks or haven't given up anything

4048

03:07:22,250 --> 03:07:20,040

okay did you ever at least you mentioned

4049

03:07:24,050 --> 03:07:22,260

leasing it to various entities did you

4050

03:07:25,550 --> 03:07:24,060

ever when those entities were started

4051

03:07:28,429 --> 03:07:25,560

without all the paperwork

4052

03:07:30,050 --> 03:07:28,439

would you allow your your trademarks to

4053

03:07:31,969 --> 03:07:30,060

be used with those entities before you

4054

03:07:35,330 --> 03:07:31,979

had something in writing on a on

4055

03:07:37,969 --> 03:07:35,340

occasion I was unable to to get the

4056

03:07:39,769 --> 03:07:37,979

lease agreements that I wanted and I was

4057

03:07:42,469 --> 03:07:39,779

being pressured

4058

03:07:46,250 --> 03:07:42,479

um Leon Kennedy came in

4059

03:07:48,769 --> 03:07:46,260

and when he came in he said I have to be

4060

03:07:50,750 --> 03:07:48,779

the gatekeeper I wasn't allowed to talk

4061

03:07:53,630 --> 03:07:50,760

to anybody nobody talked to anyone

4062

03:07:56,510 --> 03:07:53,640

including attorneys sure accountants

4063

03:07:58,309 --> 03:07:56,520

anyone if there was account go ahead

4064

03:08:00,769 --> 03:07:58,319

I gotta go in a second so I want to ask

4065

03:08:03,050 --> 03:08:00,779

one last question uh secret space

4066

03:08:05,090 --> 03:08:03,060

program the trademarks of the things

4067

03:08:06,590 --> 03:08:05,100

he's talking about

4068

03:08:09,050 --> 03:08:06,600

um I guess this is kind of a humorous

4069

03:08:12,530 --> 03:08:09,060

question but it's also a it's a very

4070

03:08:15,230 --> 03:08:12,540

serious question how can you try to or

4071

03:08:17,150 --> 03:08:15,240

succeed in trademarking things like that

4072

03:08:19,790 --> 03:08:17,160

if you worked for the federal government

4073

03:08:22,070 --> 03:08:19,800

I mean if I worked for like the USDA or

4074

03:08:24,710 --> 03:08:22,080

if I work for the FBA he worked for the

4075

03:08:27,469 --> 03:08:24,720

secret space program I can't trademark

4076

03:08:31,070 --> 03:08:27,479

terms they use you know in those that's

4077

03:08:32,690 --> 03:08:31,080

a good point yeah excellent point yeah

4078

03:08:34,790 --> 03:08:32,700

yeah like what if you worked for the

4079

03:08:37,610 --> 03:08:34,800

Army you couldn't trademark a term they

4080

03:08:40,130 --> 03:08:37,620

used during your training right

4081

03:08:41,889 --> 03:08:40,140

right no sense there's a moment there's

4082

03:08:45,650 --> 03:08:41,899

a moment in session three where he

4083

03:08:47,929 --> 03:08:45,660

outright accuses the American government

4084

03:08:50,330 --> 03:08:47,939

of my loving him and and all of this

4085

03:08:51,889 --> 03:08:50,340

stuff so kidnapping him as a child yeah

4086

03:08:54,170 --> 03:08:51,899

oh that's right are they gonna are they

4087

03:08:56,389 --> 03:08:54,180

gonna have like an expert witness from

4088

03:08:58,610 --> 03:08:56,399

the US government come into the trial

4089

03:09:06,130 --> 03:08:58,620

and testify that there is no my lab

4090

03:09:09,469 --> 03:09:08,150

accountants I couldn't even David

4091

03:09:10,969 --> 03:09:09,479

Wilcock I couldn't even talk to him

4092

03:09:14,330 --> 03:09:10,979

about business everything went through

4093

03:09:16,010 --> 03:09:14,340

him uh he looked he did all contracts

4094

03:09:17,929 --> 03:09:16,020

everything went through sorry uh Leon

4095

03:09:20,330 --> 03:09:17,939

okay

4096

03:09:21,889 --> 03:09:20,340

um you know he's the one that uh you

4097

03:09:23,870 --> 03:09:21,899

know I would say hey should we send this

4098

03:09:25,130 --> 03:09:23,880

Con this to an attorney he's like no

4099

03:09:26,510 --> 03:09:25,140

attorney's ruined everything they're

4100

03:09:28,429 --> 03:09:26,520

going to want they're gonna find

4101

03:09:30,769 --> 03:09:28,439

something wrong just so they can charge

4102

03:09:32,269 --> 03:09:30,779

you know all this stuff and he's you

4103

03:09:35,929 --> 03:09:32,279

know I've done this for 50 years I know

4104

03:09:37,250 --> 03:09:35,939

contracts and he would always uh

4105

03:09:39,130 --> 03:09:37,260

tell me

4106

03:09:42,349 --> 03:09:39,140

uh whether or not to

4107

03:09:44,450 --> 03:09:42,359

sign things did you follow Leon

4108

03:09:56,590 --> 03:09:44,460

Kennedy's Council in the beginning I

4109

03:10:01,490 --> 03:09:58,910

when is that to you

4110

03:10:02,690 --> 03:10:01,500

when he was introduced to me by David

4111

03:10:04,670 --> 03:10:02,700

Wilcock

4112

03:10:06,170 --> 03:10:04,680

and he came in with all this big talk

4113

03:10:08,870 --> 03:10:06,180

about Hollywood

4114

03:10:10,730 --> 03:10:08,880

um you know he sure much knew how to do

4115

03:10:12,889 --> 03:10:10,740

everything

4116

03:10:15,650 --> 03:10:12,899

important little tidbit to know Leon

4117

03:10:18,170 --> 03:10:15,660

Isaac Kennedy was the minister who

4118

03:10:21,710 --> 03:10:18,180

married David and Elizabeth Wilcock yes

4119

03:10:22,790 --> 03:10:21,720

he was interesting yeah it's a small

4120

03:10:26,630 --> 03:10:22,800

world

4121

03:10:29,650 --> 03:10:26,640

yeah right and uh approximately when was

4122

03:10:29,660 --> 03:10:37,510

2017 I can't okay

4123

03:10:44,870 --> 03:10:39,849

contracts in place

4124

03:10:46,730 --> 03:10:44,880

everybody's fading out I did how so

4125

03:10:48,469 --> 03:10:46,740

um and Ryan you can go if you need to

4126

03:10:50,210 --> 03:10:48,479

I'm sorry to keep you here so long no no

4127

03:10:51,889 --> 03:10:50,220

it's no it's okay I was expecting to

4128

03:10:55,130 --> 03:10:51,899

call him for 20 minutes and then we've

4129

03:10:57,170 --> 03:10:55,140

been here what two hours or so yeah

4130

03:10:58,969 --> 03:10:57,180

this is great which one is this though

4131

03:11:01,550 --> 03:10:58,979

because I came in this is number one

4132

03:11:04,550 --> 03:11:01,560

this is the first hour of the six hour

4133

03:11:06,230 --> 03:11:04,560

deposition so Ryan you've got to come

4134

03:11:08,210 --> 03:11:06,240

back because I've got five more hours of

4135

03:11:11,030 --> 03:11:08,220

this [h\_\_\h] you have to if I have to

4136

03:11:12,889 --> 03:11:11,040

listen to it so does Ryan Gable of the

4137

03:11:15,290 --> 03:11:12,899

secret teachings you gotta listen to

4138

03:11:17,690 --> 03:11:15,300

every minute of this [h\_\_\h]

4139

03:11:20,870 --> 03:11:17,700

all right if that means I didn't have to

4140

03:11:24,650 --> 03:11:22,670

I'm keeping everybody here making them

4141

03:11:27,050 --> 03:11:24,660

it's like you've got to listen to this

4142

03:11:28,910 --> 03:11:27,060

this bull and it you know what's great

4143

03:11:32,570 --> 03:11:28,920

every time he says intellectual property

4144

03:11:34,670 --> 03:11:32,580

my mind just goes he means [h\_\_\h] his

4145

03:11:38,389 --> 03:11:34,680

intellectual property is literally

4146

03:11:40,910 --> 03:11:38,399

[h\_\_\h] right it's so stupid I mean so

4147

03:11:42,349 --> 03:11:40,920

stupid it's the thing that like that's

4148

03:11:44,809 --> 03:11:42,359

how he's getting into this kind of

4149

03:11:46,490 --> 03:11:44,819

sci-fi realm because Star Trek is a

4150

03:11:48,429 --> 03:11:46,500

bunch of [h\_\_\h] but it's still an IP

4151  
03:11:50,929 --> 03:11:48,439  
so yeah

4152  
03:11:52,910 --> 03:11:50,939  
and they're both entertainment the group

4153  
03:11:55,070 --> 03:11:52,920  
so they are

4154  
03:11:57,530 --> 03:11:55,080  
um you know pushing in that all of the

4155  
03:11:59,690 --> 03:11:57,540  
this that I was being the pain in the

4156  
03:12:02,030 --> 03:11:59,700  
ass because I wanted everything run by

4157  
03:12:03,429 --> 03:12:02,040  
industry standard they just wanted to

4158  
03:12:07,510 --> 03:12:03,439  
legally

4159  
03:12:10,130 --> 03:12:07,520  
yes you know yeah

4160  
03:12:12,050 --> 03:12:10,140  
the way everything was going was

4161  
03:12:15,170 --> 03:12:12,060  
freaking me the hell out every time I

4162  
03:12:17,750 --> 03:12:15,180  
brought it up to Leon his favorite

4163  
03:12:19,190 --> 03:12:17,760

saying was Corey if you're paying taxes

4164

03:12:21,950 --> 03:12:19,200

you're doing it wrong

4165

03:12:24,170 --> 03:12:21,960

and that scared the [h\_\_h] out of me

4166

03:12:26,150 --> 03:12:24,180

I was thinking what is this going to get

4167

03:12:27,670 --> 03:12:26,160

me into I've seen all of these things of

4168

03:12:30,290 --> 03:12:27,680

Hollywood people getting in problems

4169

03:12:31,730 --> 03:12:30,300

he's a big Hollywood star so he doesn't

4170

03:12:33,889 --> 03:12:31,740

want to get into the same problems as

4171

03:12:35,690 --> 03:12:33,899

the big Hollywood stars I think he's

4172

03:12:38,090 --> 03:12:35,700

above some of the Hollywood stars not

4173

03:12:40,070 --> 03:12:38,100

many of them have a billion dollars I

4174

03:12:42,830 --> 03:12:40,080

know he's got a billion dollar property

4175

03:12:45,769 --> 03:12:42,840

and the problems like this

4176

03:12:47,630 --> 03:12:45,779

um so and it's a billion dollar

4177

03:12:49,670 --> 03:12:47,640

deposition he told me he was this expert

4178

03:12:51,410 --> 03:12:49,680

you know and then

4179

03:12:55,250 --> 03:12:51,420

um everything just started getting

4180

03:13:00,710 --> 03:12:58,010

um the every the second

4181

03:13:03,290 --> 03:13:00,720

um movie with

4182

03:13:06,290 --> 03:13:03,300

Graham was supposed to be the director I

4183

03:13:07,910 --> 03:13:06,300

had presented a outline because it was

4184

03:13:11,990 --> 03:13:07,920

based on my IP

4185

03:13:14,630 --> 03:13:12,000

and uh it ended up follow his last

4186

03:13:16,670 --> 03:13:14,640

minute being taken by Roger and Leon his

4187

03:13:19,969 --> 03:13:16,680

videos and documentaries are terrible

4188

03:13:21,950 --> 03:13:19,979

too it's like less than Film School

4189

03:13:23,809 --> 03:13:21,960

production level the stuff that I did it

4190

03:13:26,090 --> 03:13:23,819

is really bad it is really bad as a

4191

03:13:28,490 --> 03:13:26,100

video guy myself or or content creator

4192

03:13:30,830 --> 03:13:28,500

it looks like YouTube videos yeah it

4193

03:13:33,050 --> 03:13:30,840

looks like some old iMovie it looks like

4194

03:13:36,170 --> 03:13:33,060

old YouTube videos where somebody had

4195

03:13:38,330 --> 03:13:36,180

just started making YouTube videos as

4196

03:13:41,030 --> 03:13:38,340

far as color correction qualities and

4197

03:13:43,370 --> 03:13:41,040

remember the sound was way screwed up in

4198

03:13:46,010 --> 03:13:43,380

the whole thing for a while and then I

4199

03:13:48,170 --> 03:13:46,020

had to fix it if you remember the first

4200

03:13:50,870 --> 03:13:48,180

the first movie Wilcox looked like a

4201  
03:13:53,090 --> 03:13:50,880  
freaking vampire so yeah they dyed his

4202  
03:13:54,070 --> 03:13:53,100  
hair dark or something for that or I

4203  
03:13:58,250 --> 03:13:54,080  
don't know

4204  
03:14:00,769 --> 03:13:58,260  
White Foundation yeah his face got real

4205  
03:14:03,170 --> 03:14:00,779  
white and that is there black and then I

4206  
03:14:04,670 --> 03:14:03,180  
think they put uh my friend Mike D who

4207  
03:14:06,410 --> 03:14:04,680  
does the show with me sometimes a

4208  
03:14:08,690 --> 03:14:06,420  
co-host he said there was one where

4209  
03:14:11,510 --> 03:14:08,700  
Wilcox had like contact lenses us into

4210  
03:14:13,070 --> 03:14:11,520  
changes eye color I didn't get to see it

4211  
03:14:15,170 --> 03:14:13,080  
until it was already pretty much

4212  
03:14:18,349 --> 03:14:15,180  
sentenced multiple personalities maybe

4213  
03:14:20,090 --> 03:14:18,359

it was a disaster the audio was a total

4214

03:14:25,330 --> 03:14:20,100

mess Roger had brought in his

4215

03:14:29,210 --> 03:14:27,290

kicked everything back we almost have

4216

03:14:31,190 --> 03:14:29,220

you ever noticed too that he is never

4217

03:14:33,889 --> 03:14:31,200

responsible for anything that goes right

4218

03:14:35,450 --> 03:14:33,899

he's the content creator but everyone

4219

03:14:37,730 --> 03:14:35,460

else makes everything it's all their

4220

03:14:40,330 --> 03:14:37,740

fault yeah yeah they made the contact

4221

03:14:44,030 --> 03:14:40,340

what does he what is he creating then

4222

03:14:46,190 --> 03:14:44,040

besides drama and narrative lawsuits

4223

03:14:47,630 --> 03:14:46,200

this is the same kind of thing Wilcox

4224

03:14:49,490 --> 03:14:47,640

does I this is one of my favorite things

4225

03:14:51,050 --> 03:14:49,500

to cover when you listen to his streams

4226

03:14:52,370 --> 03:14:51,060

you know he's got all the all this

4227

03:14:53,809 --> 03:14:52,380

millions and millions of dollars all

4228

03:14:55,730 --> 03:14:53,819

this investment in the technology but

4229

03:14:58,010 --> 03:14:55,740

there's always an audio issue it's

4230

03:15:01,190 --> 03:14:58,020

always it wasn't uh yeah we made a video

4231

03:15:03,290 --> 03:15:01,200

where we we purposefully I got to admit

4232

03:15:05,330 --> 03:15:03,300

we we made a funny video where it was

4233

03:15:07,610 --> 03:15:05,340

like David Wilcox school of audio

4234

03:15:09,889 --> 03:15:07,620

production and we discovered all the

4235

03:15:11,570 --> 03:15:09,899

audio and he was we took a clip from

4236

03:15:13,370 --> 03:15:11,580

where he was complaining about the

4237

03:15:16,010 --> 03:15:13,380

microphone not being right or something

4238

03:15:17,809 --> 03:15:16,020

yeah yeah it's and it's not that hard

4239

03:15:19,969 --> 03:15:17,819

either I mean I'm not an audio engineer

4240

03:15:22,309 --> 03:15:19,979

but it's not that hard yeah not that

4241

03:15:24,050 --> 03:15:22,319

hard to get a good audio feed you almost

4242

03:15:25,429 --> 03:15:24,060

lost a hundred thousand dollars that was

4243

03:15:27,290 --> 03:15:25,439

a part of the advance that was going to

4244

03:15:28,010 --> 03:15:27,300

be given because Roger and Leon were so

4245

03:15:30,530 --> 03:15:28,020

late

4246

03:15:38,030 --> 03:15:30,540

uh

4247

03:15:40,490 --> 03:15:38,040

know it was it was a constant mess when

4248

03:15:43,429 --> 03:15:40,500

they you've mentioned earlier that you

4249

03:15:47,150 --> 03:15:43,439

provided an outline that was used by is

4250

03:15:50,090 --> 03:15:47,160

that right no an outline that was sent

4251  
03:15:55,150 --> 03:15:50,100  
to the team that I said this is what the

4252  
03:15:57,290 --> 03:15:55,160  
the next movie needs to be uh about and

4253  
03:15:59,150 --> 03:15:57,300  
uh well and then some of those other

4254  
03:16:00,710 --> 03:15:59,160  
videos the quarry Good accountability

4255  
03:16:03,950 --> 03:16:00,720  
project people claimed that he did

4256  
03:16:05,929 --> 03:16:03,960  
almost no work on any of that stuff on

4257  
03:16:07,429 --> 03:16:05,939  
the on the film projects He did almost

4258  
03:16:10,730 --> 03:16:07,439  
nothing

4259  
03:16:13,969 --> 03:16:10,740  
so take from that way and well direct it

4260  
03:16:15,349 --> 03:16:13,979  
uh I've asked about it he's he said he

4261  
03:16:18,769 --> 03:16:15,359  
doesn't even know what happened he's

4262  
03:16:21,170 --> 03:16:18,779  
willing to testify on a number of things

4263  
03:16:23,750 --> 03:16:21,180

um we see and under contract to to

4264

03:16:26,690 --> 03:16:23,760

direct it uh no he wasn't under contract

4265

03:16:29,090 --> 03:16:26,700

okay either was I don't think Roger ever

4266

03:16:30,889 --> 03:16:29,100

anyone else okay he just and he

4267

03:16:33,530 --> 03:16:30,899

contradicts himself I do everything the

4268

03:16:35,030 --> 03:16:33,540

upward correct way with contracts and

4269

03:16:38,030 --> 03:16:35,040

all this stuff and now he's committing

4270

03:16:41,090 --> 03:16:38,040

oh we didn't have any contracts for this

4271

03:16:44,450 --> 03:16:41,100

there's no contract with uh

4272

03:16:46,610 --> 03:16:44,460

was this outline that you provided uh

4273

03:16:49,309 --> 03:16:46,620

uh you said you provided it to the team

4274

03:16:54,710 --> 03:16:49,319

who is on the team at that point this is

4275

03:17:00,349 --> 03:16:57,710

the fact that

4276

03:17:02,990 --> 03:17:00,359

uh and if there were any assistance of

4277

03:17:07,910 --> 03:17:03,000

any type back then I don't think there

4278

03:17:07,920 --> 03:17:12,830

see

4279

03:17:18,230 --> 03:17:15,950

I think it was in 2019 I'd have to refer

4280

03:17:19,790 --> 03:17:18,240

to the uh the emails that we provided

4281

03:17:26,030 --> 03:17:19,800

you

4282

03:17:27,710 --> 03:17:26,040

outline but the direction of it went a

4283

03:17:30,950 --> 03:17:27,720

different way that you weren't expecting

4284

03:17:32,630 --> 03:17:30,960

it to go right absolutely and when that

4285

03:17:35,030 --> 03:17:32,640

outline was provided that outline was

4286

03:17:36,349 --> 03:17:35,040

provided under the auspices of What

4287

03:17:39,469 --> 03:17:36,359

entity

4288

03:17:41,630 --> 03:17:39,479

uh I don't understand sure you you

4289

03:17:43,370 --> 03:17:41,640

created that outline you you thought

4290

03:17:53,050 --> 03:17:43,380

you're the content creator for it right

4291

03:17:58,790 --> 03:17:56,210

so good Enterprise had possession of of

4292

03:18:01,309 --> 03:17:58,800

that idea that content right

4293

03:18:04,250 --> 03:18:01,319

okay and so when you had a possession of

4294

03:18:05,050 --> 03:18:04,260

an idea did you do anything to uh

4295

03:18:07,670 --> 03:18:05,060

to

4296

03:18:09,950 --> 03:18:07,680

memorialize or

4297

03:18:12,309 --> 03:18:09,960

authenticate your ownership of that that

4298

03:18:14,690 --> 03:18:12,319

contest

4299

03:18:17,389 --> 03:18:14,700

when you say your IP was that with the

4300

03:18:20,630 --> 03:18:17,399

Colorado State or with the USPTO all of

4301  
03:18:23,090 --> 03:18:20,640  
the above so you registered it yeah well

4302  
03:18:25,730 --> 03:18:23,100  
my intellectual property is registered

4303  
03:18:28,130 --> 03:18:25,740  
it was based directly on my IP just like

4304  
03:18:32,210 --> 03:18:28,140  
when you go over the outline it's all

4305  
03:18:35,450 --> 03:18:32,220  
based on my information that I uh have

4306  
03:18:37,610 --> 03:18:35,460  
released before your clients even began

4307  
03:18:39,469 --> 03:18:37,620  
to work with it so in 2019 one of the

4308  
03:18:42,050 --> 03:18:39,479  
files by the way there seems to be some

4309  
03:18:43,910 --> 03:18:42,060  
dispute in that he signed contracts with

4310  
03:18:45,950 --> 03:18:43,920  
Gaia saying that they owned whatever

4311  
03:18:48,710 --> 03:18:45,960  
content he was producing on Cosmic

4312  
03:18:50,690 --> 03:18:48,720  
disclosure he then tries to take that

4313  
03:18:52,910 --> 03:18:50,700

same information and make money off of

4314

03:18:55,630 --> 03:18:52,920

it on his own so those were part of the

4315

03:18:58,070 --> 03:18:55,640

disputes hard drive will be registering

4316

03:19:00,590 --> 03:18:58,080

is this also you said this is the first

4317

03:19:02,150 --> 03:19:00,600

one so which I'm kind of new to all

4318

03:19:03,950 --> 03:19:02,160

these videos coming out so what's the

4319

03:19:06,010 --> 03:19:03,960

one we're here yeah I was never been to

4320

03:19:08,330 --> 03:19:06,020

space is that

4321

03:19:10,429 --> 03:19:08,340

that was part three of which we did

4322

03:19:13,610 --> 03:19:10,439

first because we just happened to get

4323

03:19:15,830 --> 03:19:13,620

part three first from the sources and

4324

03:19:17,870 --> 03:19:15,840

then we were given the whole total thing

4325

03:19:20,330 --> 03:19:17,880

so we start over with what is really

4326

03:19:22,550 --> 03:19:20,340

part one we called that part one but

4327

03:19:24,290 --> 03:19:22,560

it's really part three outline under

4328

03:19:25,730 --> 03:19:24,300

that content that you had I'll make a

4329

03:19:27,650 --> 03:19:25,740

new thing I will send you a link yeah

4330

03:19:30,710 --> 03:19:27,660

information that you wanted to move

4331

03:19:33,769 --> 03:19:30,720

forward with no I almost telling you is

4332

03:19:36,050 --> 03:19:33,779

it's based on registered Surplus

4333

03:19:39,590 --> 03:19:36,060

my registered marks my registered marks

4334

03:19:41,809 --> 03:19:39,600

and IP is it is all based off right here

4335

03:19:44,389 --> 03:19:41,819

based on that book based on the

4336

03:19:47,570 --> 03:19:44,399

information by my book trademarks book

4337

03:19:50,330 --> 03:19:47,580

is my intellectual property okay it out

4338

03:19:53,389 --> 03:19:50,340

it lays out my intellectual property

4339

03:19:55,550 --> 03:19:53,399

and so the outline was based on the book

4340

03:19:57,590 --> 03:19:55,560

and what do you want this book so it was

4341

03:19:59,510 --> 03:19:57,600

based on my intellectual property which

4342

03:20:01,130 --> 03:19:59,520

is now that book yeah every time he says

4343

03:20:04,090 --> 03:20:01,140

intellectual property I just think he

4344

03:20:06,429 --> 03:20:04,100

means his [h\_\_h]

4345

03:20:09,490 --> 03:20:06,439

it's not intellectual

4346

03:20:15,070 --> 03:20:09,500

and none of this is intellectual this is

4347

03:20:21,050 --> 03:20:18,349

sure we're gonna do it now

4348

03:20:26,570 --> 03:20:23,269

we made it through

4349

03:20:28,910 --> 03:20:26,580

the Cavalcade of Corey [h\_\_h]

4350

03:20:30,830 --> 03:20:28,920

we made it through we made it through I

4351  
03:20:33,290 --> 03:20:30,840  
can't believe it you got five more hours

4352  
03:20:34,690 --> 03:20:33,300  
of this to go through yes I've already

4353  
03:20:37,550 --> 03:20:34,700  
seen all of it

4354  
03:20:39,309 --> 03:20:37,560  
right so we have to go through it twice

4355  
03:20:42,730 --> 03:20:39,319  
Ryan Gable

4356  
03:20:45,710 --> 03:20:42,740  
some [h\_\_h]

4357  
03:20:48,469 --> 03:20:45,720  
five more hours of this on air you're

4358  
03:20:50,030 --> 03:20:48,479  
coming to doing it I'm happy to do it

4359  
03:20:53,090 --> 03:20:50,040  
I'm happy to be on a two billion dollar

4360  
03:20:55,730 --> 03:20:53,100  
show yeah right two billion dollars holy

4361  
03:20:57,710 --> 03:20:55,740  
[h\_\_h] that's a two billion dollar show I

4362  
03:20:59,750 --> 03:20:57,720  
know that this you know it took a while

4363  
03:21:02,929 --> 03:20:59,760

to get through so I want to thank each

4364

03:21:04,370 --> 03:21:02,939

of our panel guests tonight Tony and

4365

03:21:06,050 --> 03:21:04,380

Brianna from that one time I was

4366

03:21:09,170 --> 03:21:06,060

abducted by aliens of course we have

4367

03:21:11,389 --> 03:21:09,180

Kari here uh also from that one time I

4368

03:21:12,950 --> 03:21:11,399

was abducted by aliens and various other

4369

03:21:15,889 --> 03:21:12,960

things you want to tell everybody where

4370

03:21:18,530 --> 03:21:15,899

they can find you Corey you can find me

4371

03:21:20,750 --> 03:21:18,540

uh I do live streams on that one time I

4372

03:21:23,450 --> 03:21:20,760

was a duck fightings I'm on Twitter at

4373

03:21:26,090 --> 03:21:23,460

fires of Truth and I have a Blog spooky

4374

03:21:28,550 --> 03:21:26,100

speaks at substack.com

4375

03:21:30,650 --> 03:21:28,560

there you go and thanks very much to

4376

03:21:32,990 --> 03:21:30,660

Corey for doing the redactions that we

4377

03:21:35,150 --> 03:21:33,000

desperately needed oh in order to avoid

4378

03:21:37,849 --> 03:21:35,160

problems yeah and go ahead

4379

03:21:40,550 --> 03:21:37,859

part two is good to go

4380

03:21:45,010 --> 03:21:40,560

we will be uploading part two of the

4381

03:21:48,230 --> 03:21:45,020

deposition tonight and doing a Premiere

4382

03:21:52,070 --> 03:21:48,240

I'm allowed to say

4383

03:21:53,690 --> 03:21:52,080

okay and and listen thank you this he

4384

03:21:56,210 --> 03:21:53,700

understands I didn't want to say his

4385

03:21:58,370 --> 03:21:56,220

name no he he's been watching please

4386

03:22:01,010 --> 03:21:58,380

apologize for me I didn't want to say

4387

03:22:03,230 --> 03:22:01,020

drew is helping us with the redactions

4388

03:22:05,750 --> 03:22:03,240

if he did not want his name included in

4389

03:22:07,070 --> 03:22:05,760

this whole thing for various reasons a

4390

03:22:08,929 --> 03:22:07,080

lot of people are very nervous this

4391

03:22:11,330 --> 03:22:08,939

guy's suing you know all these people

4392

03:22:14,090 --> 03:22:11,340

they don't want their name even involved

4393

03:22:16,610 --> 03:22:14,100

you know but thank you drew we sincerely

4394

03:22:18,650 --> 03:22:16,620

appreciate it and Ryan

4395

03:22:22,130 --> 03:22:18,660

um most people familiar with my show

4396

03:22:24,170 --> 03:22:22,140

know that Ryan is the secret teachings

4397

03:22:26,090 --> 03:22:24,180

guy but Ryan tell everybody where they

4398

03:22:28,910 --> 03:22:26,100

can find you and by the way leave it to

4399

03:22:31,910 --> 03:22:28,920

a radio guy to come on a video show with

4400

03:22:34,490 --> 03:22:31,920

no goddamn Avatar right and his excuse

4401  
03:22:38,170 --> 03:22:34,500  
is going to be I'm a radio guy dude I

4402  
03:22:44,150 --> 03:22:41,809  
and he does a tremendous job I tell

4403  
03:22:45,410 --> 03:22:44,160  
everybody where they could find you yeah

4404  
03:22:48,170 --> 03:22:45,420  
thank you you can find the secret

4405  
03:22:50,870 --> 03:22:48,180  
teachings Monday through Friday 10 pm

4406  
03:22:53,269 --> 03:22:50,880  
the midnight Pacific it's on Ground Zero

4407  
03:22:55,670 --> 03:22:53,279  
dot radio after another radio host you

4408  
03:22:59,210 --> 03:22:55,680  
might know Clyde Lewis's Ground Zero you

4409  
03:23:02,269 --> 03:22:59,220  
took my gig too you prick that was my

4410  
03:23:04,070 --> 03:23:02,279  
gig why did you get that gig I gotta

4411  
03:23:05,750 --> 03:23:04,080  
quit because I got a three billion

4412  
03:23:08,389 --> 03:23:05,760  
dollar show Stephen I got a thousand

4413  
03:23:10,729 --> 03:23:08,399

guests with Clive one time and I thought

4414

03:23:13,729 --> 03:23:10,739

that was enough to get me my foot in the

4415

03:23:17,630 --> 03:23:13,739

floor and get my show on that [h\_\_\h] and

4416

03:23:20,630 --> 03:23:17,640

then like I was I was anyway then I hear

4417

03:23:22,250 --> 03:23:20,640

Ryan Gable got the gig to you know and

4418

03:23:24,050 --> 03:23:22,260

what a lead-in you have Clive Davis

4419

03:23:25,910 --> 03:23:24,060

first then you right or is it the other

4420

03:23:28,490 --> 03:23:25,920

way around I'm sorry no it's Clyde's

4421

03:23:31,809 --> 03:23:28,500

show and then my show yeah so he's your

4422

03:23:34,130 --> 03:23:31,819

lead-in you son of a [h\_\_\h] yes

4423

03:23:36,670 --> 03:23:34,140

well I mean again it's a three billion

4424

03:23:39,950 --> 03:23:36,680

four billion dollar show I guess so yes

4425

03:23:42,469 --> 03:23:39,960

no I I want to tell you that I am very

4426  
03:23:44,090 --> 03:23:42,479  
happy for you I am truly I'm everybody

4427  
03:23:45,710 --> 03:23:44,100  
knows I'm joking

4428  
03:23:47,469 --> 03:23:45,720  
um I don't want that gig it's a shitty

4429  
03:23:50,809 --> 03:23:47,479  
gig but no

4430  
03:23:53,450 --> 03:23:50,819  
I am truly happy when I heard that that

4431  
03:23:56,150 --> 03:23:53,460  
happened to you I was I honestly I was

4432  
03:23:58,729 --> 03:23:56,160  
truly happy because for people that

4433  
03:24:01,429 --> 03:23:58,739  
don't know like doing an audio podcast

4434  
03:24:03,349 --> 03:24:01,439  
or a radio show is [h\_\_\h] tons of editing

4435  
03:24:06,469 --> 03:24:03,359  
and hard work I'm so glad I'm out of

4436  
03:24:08,229 --> 03:24:06,479  
that world and Ryan does perhaps one of

4437  
03:24:11,389 --> 03:24:08,239  
the best jobs that I have heard

4438  
03:24:13,130 --> 03:24:11,399

producing an audio show and Ryan's all

4439

03:24:14,750 --> 03:24:13,140

about that that's what you want to do is

4440

03:24:17,330 --> 03:24:14,760

you don't really want to do video right

4441

03:24:18,650 --> 03:24:17,340

you want to do a radio show no I don't

4442

03:24:20,090 --> 03:24:18,660

like video I really appreciate you

4443

03:24:22,429 --> 03:24:20,100

saying that I put a lot of effort into

4444

03:24:25,010 --> 03:24:22,439

it there really isn't I did a lot of

4445

03:24:26,870 --> 03:24:25,020

live shows most of my career but I do a

4446

03:24:28,550 --> 03:24:26,880

lot of pre-recorded now and it's not

4447

03:24:30,590 --> 03:24:28,560

really edited

4448

03:24:32,929 --> 03:24:30,600

um unless I go over by a few seconds you

4449

03:24:34,309 --> 03:24:32,939

know I cut back some uh dead air but

4450

03:24:35,510 --> 03:24:34,319

yeah it's not it's just a live show

4451

03:24:37,370 --> 03:24:35,520

straight through even when it's

4452

03:24:39,290 --> 03:24:37,380

pre-recorded well you still do a great

4453

03:24:42,170 --> 03:24:39,300

job with it and I was so happy to hear

4454

03:24:46,070 --> 03:24:42,180

that you got that gig I am not pissed

4455

03:24:47,750 --> 03:24:46,080

off at you uh I I no truly I was happy

4456

03:24:49,670 --> 03:24:47,760

when I heard that you got that gig

4457

03:24:51,650 --> 03:24:49,680

knowing that he would be your lead and

4458

03:24:54,349 --> 03:24:51,660

for those that don't know if you're on a

4459

03:24:57,530 --> 03:24:54,359

radio show or anything if the guy before

4460

03:25:00,769 --> 03:24:57,540

you has a huge audience and then you go

4461

03:25:03,769 --> 03:25:00,779

that's a great gig that means they carry

4462

03:25:05,330 --> 03:25:03,779

over so congratulations to you for all

4463

03:25:07,250 --> 03:25:05,340

your success I'm happy it was you and

4464

03:25:10,070 --> 03:25:07,260

not some other prick I really don't like

4465

03:25:11,450 --> 03:25:10,080

I could have got that big thank you I

4466

03:25:13,309 --> 03:25:11,460

really appreciate that and I know that

4467

03:25:15,769 --> 03:25:13,319

your show has I think probably blown up

4468

03:25:17,269 --> 03:25:15,779

pretty big too uh I imagine from the

4469

03:25:19,010 --> 03:25:17,279

last time we spoke I feel like every

4470

03:25:20,210 --> 03:25:19,020

time I get on and look at what you're

4471

03:25:21,650 --> 03:25:20,220

doing you got more and more people

4472

03:25:23,690 --> 03:25:21,660

following you I don't know if is that my

4473

03:25:25,370 --> 03:25:23,700

imagination or no I think it's pretty

4474

03:25:28,309 --> 03:25:25,380

accurate and we just really basically

4475

03:25:30,410 --> 03:25:28,319

study growth pretty steady slow though

4476

03:25:32,809 --> 03:25:30,420

slow steady growth so if you don't if

4477

03:25:34,610 --> 03:25:32,819

yeah and Ryan just admitted he only

4478

03:25:36,410 --> 03:25:34,620

checks in with us every six months just

4479

03:25:39,769 --> 03:25:36,420

to see how we're doing this competition

4480

03:25:42,349 --> 03:25:39,779

to him you know I haven't looked at your

4481

03:25:45,830 --> 03:25:42,359

shitty show in six months but looks like

4482

03:25:48,229 --> 03:25:45,840

bigger no it is uh slow but it's so slow

4483

03:25:50,389 --> 03:25:48,239

it's killing me like we wanna it's still

4484

03:25:51,650 --> 03:25:50,399

pretty amazing from where where we were

4485

03:25:53,690 --> 03:25:51,660

two years ago

4486

03:25:55,309 --> 03:25:53,700

to where we are now so same thing with

4487

03:25:58,729 --> 03:25:55,319

my show I mean my show is the same thing

4488

03:26:00,469 --> 03:25:58,739

I feel I know for a fact that my

4489

03:26:02,450 --> 03:26:00,479

audience has grown pretty big in the

4490

03:26:04,610 --> 03:26:02,460

last six months the last year the last

4491

03:26:07,670 --> 03:26:04,620

year right yeah and by the way you gave

4492

03:26:11,269 --> 03:26:07,680

me some advice once you said slow or you

4493

03:26:13,190 --> 03:26:11,279

said consistent effort every day will

4494

03:26:14,929 --> 03:26:13,200

get you there because I asked you once I

4495

03:26:16,309 --> 03:26:14,939

said you're doing great like and I'm

4496

03:26:18,229 --> 03:26:16,319

just that was when I was just starting

4497

03:26:20,150 --> 03:26:18,239

with the audio podcast like how do I do

4498

03:26:21,530 --> 03:26:20,160

this and grow the show you gave me some

4499

03:26:23,510 --> 03:26:21,540

good advice and you were one of the good

4500

03:26:25,729 --> 03:26:23,520

guys and I I will always remember you

4501  
03:26:28,610 --> 03:26:25,739  
for being one of you guys you you too

4502  
03:26:30,790 --> 03:26:28,620  
you too in fact uh you and well the late

4503  
03:26:33,349 --> 03:26:30,800  
Kev Baker he was yeah

4504  
03:26:35,570 --> 03:26:33,359  
rest in peace Brother Kevin Baker

4505  
03:26:37,190 --> 03:26:35,580  
absolutely kept Baker was a great guy

4506  
03:26:39,110 --> 03:26:37,200  
there weren't many people you know I did

4507  
03:26:41,330 --> 03:26:39,120  
this for a long time when I talked about

4508  
03:26:43,670 --> 03:26:41,340  
Wilcox and some of these other guys

4509  
03:26:45,830 --> 03:26:43,680  
before I even knew who you were before I

4510  
03:26:47,750 --> 03:26:45,840  
knew who Kev Baker was and it was

4511  
03:26:49,250 --> 03:26:47,760  
through just looking at it that's how we

4512  
03:26:51,290 --> 03:26:49,260  
got to know each other actually somebody

4513  
03:26:54,650 --> 03:26:51,300

said there's this other guy who's

4514

03:26:56,690 --> 03:26:54,660

ripping apart uh David Wilcock you got

4515

03:26:58,790 --> 03:26:56,700

to hear him and I did and I went this is

4516

03:27:00,349 --> 03:26:58,800

awesome I'm not alone in the universe

4517

03:27:01,849 --> 03:27:00,359

right that's yeah that's what I thought

4518

03:27:03,290 --> 03:27:01,859

because I was doing those shows me and

4519

03:27:05,389 --> 03:27:03,300

my friend Mike D we would just sit there

4520

03:27:08,410 --> 03:27:05,399

and be like oh what is this guy insane

4521

03:27:10,370 --> 03:27:08,420

what is he talking about remember

4522

03:27:12,110 --> 03:27:10,380

yeah there's other people out there

4523

03:27:13,490 --> 03:27:12,120

doing the same thing like that's why I

4524

03:27:15,830 --> 03:27:13,500

kind of backed off of it I'm like well

4525

03:27:17,990 --> 03:27:15,840

damn Steven's done a great job I don't

4526  
03:27:19,429 --> 03:27:18,000  
even need to cover this yeah I thought

4527  
03:27:21,110 --> 03:27:19,439  
the same thing though I thought with

4528  
03:27:22,429 --> 03:27:21,120  
somebody would take that you think I

4529  
03:27:25,490 --> 03:27:22,439  
want to listen to a six-hour David

4530  
03:27:28,729 --> 03:27:25,500  
Wilcox stream twice not really all those

4531  
03:27:30,650 --> 03:27:28,739  
audio issues no no yeah with that I'm

4532  
03:27:32,870 --> 03:27:30,660  
sorry I'm happy for your success and

4533  
03:27:34,610 --> 03:27:32,880  
hopeful for my own I hope we both grow

4534  
03:27:37,190 --> 03:27:34,620  
together and you're always welcome here

4535  
03:27:38,389 --> 03:27:37,200  
Ryan yeah thank you Stephen when you

4536  
03:27:39,710 --> 03:27:38,399  
ever get a chance I'd love to have you

4537  
03:27:42,530 --> 03:27:39,720  
back on the secret teachings yeah

4538  
03:27:44,750 --> 03:27:42,540

anytime I can do it yeah or we could do

4539

03:27:46,670 --> 03:27:44,760

that great thing where you come here and

4540

03:27:48,410 --> 03:27:46,680

we just have a conversation I'm not

4541

03:27:51,110 --> 03:27:48,420

interviewing you you're not interviewing

4542

03:27:52,790 --> 03:27:51,120

me and then you can take that and

4543

03:27:55,130 --> 03:27:52,800

there's your show you know yeah yeah

4544

03:27:56,870 --> 03:27:55,140

yeah let's let's do that sometimes and

4545

03:27:59,269 --> 03:27:56,880

if anybody wants to email me directly

4546

03:28:02,150 --> 03:27:59,279

but you need a goddamn Avatar Mr radio

4547

03:28:04,550 --> 03:28:02,160

guy at least have an avatar on my video

4548

03:28:06,349 --> 03:28:04,560

show you prick right that is that is my

4549

03:28:08,330 --> 03:28:06,359

Avatar it's a little white guy in a

4550

03:28:11,150 --> 03:28:08,340

great room

4551  
03:28:13,490 --> 03:28:11,160  
but you're muted there spooky I have a

4552  
03:28:17,050 --> 03:28:13,500  
pretty good one okay

4553  
03:28:19,130 --> 03:28:17,060  
my avatar your avatar is wonderful yes

4554  
03:28:20,690 --> 03:28:19,140  
what we're gonna do I'm gonna throw

4555  
03:28:23,090 --> 03:28:20,700  
these guys out of here and then we're

4556  
03:28:25,729 --> 03:28:23,100  
gonna we're gonna have a musical guest

4557  
03:28:28,130 --> 03:28:25,739  
and then I'll come back and and uh read

4558  
03:28:30,650 --> 03:28:28,140  
any super chats thank all you supporters

4559  
03:28:32,450 --> 03:28:30,660  
take some uh I don't want to keep these

4560  
03:28:35,330 --> 03:28:32,460  
guys here anymore I hope it's I hope

4561  
03:28:38,030 --> 03:28:35,340  
it's a new age money yes uh if I could

4562  
03:28:42,490 --> 03:28:38,040  
find it uh just another day in ufology

4563  
03:28:46,130 --> 03:28:42,500

we just has been just just another day

4564

03:28:49,309 --> 03:28:46,140

a couple of good days in ufology the

4565

03:28:52,550 --> 03:28:49,319

these startling Revelations gee it's all

4566

03:28:53,929 --> 03:28:52,560

fake you're getting disclosure here yeah

4567

03:28:55,010 --> 03:28:53,939

all right I'm going to throw you guys

4568

03:28:57,110 --> 03:28:55,020

out of here we're going to take a

4569

03:28:59,030 --> 03:28:57,120

musical break before I piss myself I've

4570

03:29:00,349 --> 03:28:59,040

been sitting here for uh five and a half

4571

03:29:02,929 --> 03:29:00,359

hours

4572

03:29:04,690 --> 03:29:02,939

two shows today so uh we're gonna throw

4573

03:29:07,370 --> 03:29:04,700

you guys out of here and we're gonna

4574

03:29:09,469 --> 03:29:07,380

have a musical break and when I return

4575

03:29:11,030 --> 03:29:09,479

uh we'll read all the super chats thank

4576

03:29:14,030 --> 03:29:11,040

all you supporters and take questions

4577

03:29:15,950 --> 03:29:14,040

and comments from the live chat uh thank

4578

03:29:17,630 --> 03:29:15,960

you Ryan I'm so glad that you popped on

4579

03:29:19,550 --> 03:29:17,640

at the last Ryan just sent me a Twitter

4580

03:29:22,610 --> 03:29:19,560

message and I said you gotta come on

4581

03:29:24,710 --> 03:29:22,620

we're doing this right now first you

4582

03:29:26,330 --> 03:29:24,720

said I'm not your producer yeah I

4583

03:29:27,889 --> 03:29:26,340

thought you were somebody else asked me

4584

03:29:30,710 --> 03:29:27,899

to be good clips for you I'm like come

4585

03:29:32,750 --> 03:29:30,720

on dude I'm not your producer all right

4586

03:29:35,690 --> 03:29:32,760

well thanks stay tuned for part two

4587

03:29:37,969 --> 03:29:35,700

coming yes and part two we're going to

4588

03:29:42,110 --> 03:29:37,979

be uh let me see what time is it it's 3

4589

03:29:44,269 --> 03:29:42,120

31 a.m uh probably by 5 a.m we're gonna

4590

03:29:47,030 --> 03:29:44,279

debut 5 a.m eastern time we're gonna

4591

03:29:49,969 --> 03:29:47,040

debut part two without any commentary

4592

03:29:52,309 --> 03:29:49,979

just upload the the import the second

4593

03:29:53,630 --> 03:29:52,319

hour of Corey Good's deposition you're

4594

03:29:55,250 --> 03:29:53,640

going you're going to break at a very

4595

03:29:58,969 --> 03:29:55,260

important time here at the musical break

4596

03:30:02,510 --> 03:29:58,979

at 3 333 right that's a very important

4597

03:30:05,830 --> 03:30:02,520

yes yes he should send me 333 dollars

4598

03:30:08,150 --> 03:30:05,840

I'm gonna go cry like Wilco

4599

03:30:09,769 --> 03:30:08,160

all right Ryan you have a good evening

4600

03:30:11,450 --> 03:30:09,779

and best of luck to you and always

4601  
03:30:14,090 --> 03:30:11,460  
future endeavors happy for your success

4602  
03:30:15,670 --> 03:30:14,100  
I really am you too Stephen thank you so

4603  
03:30:18,889 --> 03:30:15,680  
much I appreciate it

4604  
03:30:20,269 --> 03:30:18,899  
thank you Ryan and uh Corey I just want

4605  
03:30:22,010 --> 03:30:20,279  
to thank you because I know that you've

4606  
03:30:25,250 --> 03:30:22,020  
been working like a dog to make this all

4607  
03:30:27,410 --> 03:30:25,260  
I have had three hours sleeping in two

4608  
03:30:29,269 --> 03:30:27,420  
and a half days hey if it makes you feel

4609  
03:30:31,910 --> 03:30:29,279  
any better you're getting out of this

4610  
03:30:34,309 --> 03:30:31,920  
right now I gotta do a show wrap up and

4611  
03:30:36,170 --> 03:30:34,319  
then I gotta do the premiere of the next

4612  
03:30:38,870 --> 03:30:36,180  
thing and I got to be there for another

4613  
03:30:41,450 --> 03:30:38,880

hour the the thumbnails in there too

4614

03:30:44,330 --> 03:30:41,460

thank you very much you're a lifesaver

4615

03:30:47,870 --> 03:30:44,340

all right Kari thank you very much thank

4616

03:30:49,550 --> 03:30:47,880

you everyone Doug Rift

4617

03:30:51,950 --> 03:30:49,560

all right friends so here's what we're

4618

03:30:54,229 --> 03:30:51,960

gonna do I have been sitting in this

4619

03:30:56,389 --> 03:30:54,239

chair more or less for five and a half

4620

03:30:58,010 --> 03:30:56,399

hours or something like that we've done

4621

03:31:00,410 --> 03:30:58,020

a wonderful interview you should check

4622

03:31:03,050 --> 03:31:00,420

it out with Bob kibiot of alien autopsy

4623

03:31:04,910 --> 03:31:03,060

Fame earlier tonight this is sort of

4624

03:31:08,090 --> 03:31:04,920

important to me though we have to get

4625

03:31:10,670 --> 03:31:08,100

this information out before God forbid

4626  
03:31:12,830 --> 03:31:10,680  
the legal status on these depositions

4627  
03:31:15,650 --> 03:31:12,840  
changes and we're no longer able to host

4628  
03:31:17,870 --> 03:31:15,660  
or broadcast this information so it's

4629  
03:31:20,330 --> 03:31:17,880  
sort of time sensitive we decided all

4630  
03:31:22,790 --> 03:31:20,340  
chips in all hands on deck let's get

4631  
03:31:26,150 --> 03:31:22,800  
this done I think it's important to

4632  
03:31:29,389 --> 03:31:26,160  
bring this information to the public

4633  
03:31:33,050 --> 03:31:29,399  
um and uh we consider it uh like a duty

4634  
03:31:35,450 --> 03:31:33,060  
we have to do this uh you know so

4635  
03:31:38,690 --> 03:31:35,460  
we're going to take a musical break from

4636  
03:31:41,410 --> 03:31:38,700  
our friends bong with a song that seems

4637  
03:31:44,929 --> 03:31:41,420  
to be appropriate called those who pray

4638  
03:31:48,530 --> 03:31:44,939

p-r-e-y and uh please check them out on

4639

03:31:50,630 --> 03:31:48,540

YouTube just search for bong the band

4640

03:31:52,849 --> 03:31:50,640

um when we return I'm going to read all

4641

03:31:55,910 --> 03:31:52,859

the super chats thank all you kind and

4642

03:31:57,710 --> 03:31:55,920

generous supporters and uh I will take

4643

03:32:00,469 --> 03:31:57,720

comments and questions some of you know

4644

03:32:03,110 --> 03:32:00,479

I happen to be visually impaired I have

4645

03:32:04,849 --> 03:32:03,120

a hard time seeing small print put your

4646

03:32:07,250 --> 03:32:04,859

questions or comments that you want me

4647

03:32:10,250 --> 03:32:07,260

to share on the screen when we return in

4648

03:32:12,650 --> 03:32:10,260

all capital letters and I promise you we

4649

03:32:16,190 --> 03:32:12,660

will have time to catch up with the live

4650

03:32:19,070 --> 03:32:16,200

chat uh for a time and then uh like I

4651  
03:32:21,849 --> 03:32:19,080  
said we're gonna be posting and doing a

4652  
03:32:25,190 --> 03:32:21,859  
premiere for hour two of Quarry Good's

4653  
03:32:26,990 --> 03:32:25,200  
recent deposition it's it's all redacted

4654  
03:32:28,729 --> 03:32:27,000  
thanks very much to Drew we'll be

4655  
03:32:30,590 --> 03:32:28,739  
posting that right after we add this

4656  
03:32:33,229 --> 03:32:30,600  
broadcast but first we're going to take

4657  
03:32:36,469 --> 03:32:33,239  
a musical break I'll come back for a

4658  
03:32:38,090 --> 03:32:36,479  
time to thank you supporters and have

4659  
03:32:50,330 --> 03:32:38,100  
some questions and comments from the

4660  
03:33:15,889 --> 03:32:50,910  
foreign

4661  
03:33:15,899 --> 03:33:23,400  
I have my slave the honey is gone

4662  
03:33:23,410 --> 03:33:52,849  
[Music]

4663  
03:33:52,859 --> 03:33:57,450

foreign

4664

03:33:57,460 --> 03:34:38,150

[Music]

4665

03:34:38,160 --> 03:35:39,140

foreign

4666

03:35:45,570 --> 03:35:43,490

[Music]

4667

03:35:58,590 --> 03:35:45,580

foreign

4668

03:36:16,110 --> 03:36:13,030

[Music]

4669

03:36:41,030 --> 03:36:16,120

in the show

4670

03:36:41,040 --> 03:36:44,630

to raise

4671

03:36:44,640 --> 03:36:53,780

praise

4672

03:36:53,790 --> 03:37:58,690

[Music]

4673

03:38:04,670 --> 03:38:01,550

two seconds is a viewer supported show

4674

03:38:06,950 --> 03:38:04,680

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

4675

03:38:10,429 --> 03:38:06,960

show send pledges in the form of Super

4676  
03:38:13,610 --> 03:38:10,439  
Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

4677  
03:38:15,490 --> 03:38:13,620  
or cash out instructions for how to help

4678  
03:38:18,889 --> 03:38:15,500  
are in the description

4679  
03:38:21,050 --> 03:38:18,899  
you can also join our patreon and for as

4680  
03:38:24,410 --> 03:38:21,060  
little as one dollar a month you can get

4681  
03:38:27,290 --> 03:38:24,420  
extra content patreon supporters get a

4682  
03:38:28,910 --> 03:38:27,300  
backstage pass Early Access to all my

4683  
03:38:31,370 --> 03:38:28,920  
Production videos before they are

4684  
03:38:34,070 --> 03:38:31,380  
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

4685  
03:38:37,370 --> 03:38:34,080  
music private writings a monthly show

4686  
03:38:39,349 --> 03:38:37,380  
journal and more you can also become a

4687  
03:38:41,389 --> 03:38:39,359  
YouTube channel member for five dollars

4688  
03:38:44,630 --> 03:38:41,399

a month a year a youth membership

4689

03:38:47,570 --> 03:38:44,640

includes all the patreon benefits plus a

4690

03:38:50,630 --> 03:38:47,580

special members badge priority reply to

4691

03:38:53,690 --> 03:38:50,640

video comments and the live chat plus a

4692

03:38:56,809 --> 03:38:53,700

monthly Members Only video we thank you

4693

03:39:00,170 --> 03:38:56,819

all kinds and generous benefactors for

4694

03:39:03,110 --> 03:39:00,180

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

4695

03:39:14,440 --> 03:39:03,120

your generosity and support

4696

03:39:14,450 --> 03:39:32,150

[Music]

4697

03:39:36,650 --> 03:39:34,790

we've gone so long that my monitor over

4698

03:39:38,990 --> 03:39:36,660

there went off sorry about that didn't

4699

03:39:40,910 --> 03:39:39,000

realize but during the break

4700

03:39:43,790 --> 03:39:40,920

I want to thank each and every one of

4701  
03:39:46,550 --> 03:39:43,800  
you for being here uh for this important

4702  
03:39:50,690 --> 03:39:48,469  
I mentioned that I feel very strongly

4703  
03:39:52,010 --> 03:39:50,700  
that this information should all be made

4704  
03:39:54,050 --> 03:39:52,020  
public

4705  
03:39:55,790 --> 03:39:54,060  
so that people can make up their own

4706  
03:39:59,630 --> 03:39:55,800  
minds about

4707  
03:40:02,870 --> 03:39:59,640  
claims of one quarry Good is he a savior

4708  
03:40:07,910 --> 03:40:02,880  
of disclosure or a UFO profiteer

4709  
03:40:11,929 --> 03:40:09,889  
well

4710  
03:40:13,429 --> 03:40:11,939  
I know what I believe but I'm interested

4711  
03:40:16,809 --> 03:40:13,439  
in what you believe

4712  
03:40:18,590 --> 03:40:16,819  
so we'll do a few things here

4713  
03:40:20,690 --> 03:40:18,600

pardon me

4714

03:40:22,250 --> 03:40:20,700

the first is

4715

03:40:23,870 --> 03:40:22,260

we will

4716

03:40:26,269 --> 03:40:23,880

check in

4717

03:40:28,250 --> 03:40:26,279

with the super chats make sure

4718

03:40:33,769 --> 03:40:28,260

that we did not

4719

03:40:40,250 --> 03:40:36,950

let me share my screen here

4720

03:40:43,670 --> 03:40:40,260

and uh we'll check in with

4721

03:40:45,050 --> 03:40:43,680

the live chat in a moment but first we

4722

03:40:46,309 --> 03:40:45,060

want to thank Our Kind and Generous

4723

03:40:48,290 --> 03:40:46,319

supporters

4724

03:40:51,830 --> 03:40:48,300

darks Master with kind and generous

4725

03:40:53,630 --> 03:40:51,840

super sticker of 349

4726

03:40:55,429 --> 03:40:53,640

uh super sticker thank you for your

4727

03:40:58,130 --> 03:40:55,439

kindness generosity and support of the

4728

03:41:00,410 --> 03:40:58,140

show and the crafty nihilist with kind

4729

03:41:03,370 --> 03:41:00,420

and generous

4730

03:41:06,469 --> 03:41:03,380

two dollars says thanks for the truth

4731

03:41:09,790 --> 03:41:06,479

Cliffhangers with kind and generous

4732

03:41:11,750 --> 03:41:09,800

five dollars says great show

4733

03:41:16,190 --> 03:41:11,760

and um

4734

03:41:18,469 --> 03:41:16,200

Underdog 412 kindly generous dollar

4735

03:41:19,969 --> 03:41:18,479

Super Chat no message but thank you for

4736

03:41:23,150 --> 03:41:19,979

your kindness generosity and support

4737

03:41:25,969 --> 03:41:23,160

Heather birdie glad to see

4738

03:41:30,710 --> 03:41:25,979

Brianna of uh that one time I got

4739

03:41:33,710 --> 03:41:30,720

abducted by aliens here or Tony Waba

4740

03:41:36,769 --> 03:41:33,720

and yeah uh by the way the golden probes

4741

03:41:38,929 --> 03:41:36,779

is coming up uh it's that time of the

4742

03:41:41,630 --> 03:41:38,939

year again not Christmas time it's time

4743

03:41:44,269 --> 03:41:41,640

for a golden probe in the description of

4744

03:41:46,010 --> 03:41:44,279

this video you'll see their video on who

4745

03:41:48,110 --> 03:41:46,020

they nominated this year for a golden

4746

03:41:50,510 --> 03:41:48,120

probe award and I happen to be one of

4747

03:41:53,090 --> 03:41:50,520

those people and uh they tell you how

4748

03:41:55,250 --> 03:41:53,100

you can vote please do go to their

4749

03:41:56,690 --> 03:41:55,260

Channel and support them and thanks to

4750

03:42:00,590 --> 03:41:56,700

Brianna for being here I really

4751  
03:42:02,630 --> 03:42:00,600  
appreciated her uh lending her voice to

4752  
03:42:05,630 --> 03:42:02,640  
this important broadcast darts Master

4753  
03:42:08,469 --> 03:42:05,640  
with kind and generous 249 in our

4754  
03:42:11,809 --> 03:42:08,479  
earlier show complete

4755  
03:42:15,710 --> 03:42:11,819  
777 invest in a fistful of shrooms for

4756  
03:42:17,030 --> 03:42:15,720  
alien disclosure I agree so we want to

4757  
03:42:19,969 --> 03:42:17,040  
thank all you kind and generous

4758  
03:42:22,969 --> 03:42:19,979  
benefactors and you patreon supporters

4759  
03:42:23,630 --> 03:42:22,979  
and channel members

4760  
03:42:26,150 --> 03:42:23,640  
um

4761  
03:42:29,510 --> 03:42:26,160  
we truly appreciate all of you who let

4762  
03:42:33,410 --> 03:42:29,520  
us continue to do this work and

4763  
03:42:35,210 --> 03:42:33,420

um I can't tell you how much it uh warms

4764

03:42:38,090 --> 03:42:35,220

my heart the people all over the world

4765

03:42:40,729 --> 03:42:38,100

are supporting us and we try to keep the

4766

03:42:43,429 --> 03:42:40,739

patreon low it's a dollar a month I

4767

03:42:45,050 --> 03:42:43,439

really don't like paywalls but for a

4768

03:42:46,910 --> 03:42:45,060

dollar a month you get to support the

4769

03:42:49,849 --> 03:42:46,920

show and you get a little bit of extra

4770

03:42:51,410 --> 03:42:49,859

goodies on the patreon and if you're a

4771

03:42:54,530 --> 03:42:51,420

channel member for five bucks a month

4772

03:42:58,010 --> 03:42:54,540

you get the same patreon benefits that

4773

03:43:01,309 --> 03:42:58,020

we post patreon plus some extra YouTube

4774

03:43:03,610 --> 03:43:01,319

goodies including a channel member badge

4775

03:43:05,630 --> 03:43:03,620

let everyone know that you are

4776

03:43:08,269 --> 03:43:05,640

supporting the show

4777

03:43:11,389 --> 03:43:08,279

and uh we thank each and every one of

4778

03:43:14,929 --> 03:43:11,399

you and I can't tell you how thankful I

4779

03:43:17,210 --> 03:43:14,939

am you know start the show with um

4780

03:43:20,030 --> 03:43:17,220

a broken down computer and a old

4781

03:43:21,590 --> 03:43:20,040

microphone of mine we've since upgraded

4782

03:43:24,349 --> 03:43:21,600

everything due to the kindness

4783

03:43:27,110 --> 03:43:24,359

generosity and support of uh people all

4784

03:43:28,729 --> 03:43:27,120

over the world it makes me so happy when

4785

03:43:30,830 --> 03:43:28,739

I see that oh look somebody from

4786

03:43:33,050 --> 03:43:30,840

Australia sent us three Australian

4787

03:43:36,290 --> 03:43:33,060

dollars or somebody from Mexico sent us

4788

03:43:39,050 --> 03:43:36,300

five Mexican dollars or whatever it's

4789

03:43:40,309 --> 03:43:39,060

it's awesome to see a group of people

4790

03:43:43,250 --> 03:43:40,319

from all around the world coming

4791

03:43:46,130 --> 03:43:43,260

together to support us here in our

4792

03:43:49,130 --> 03:43:46,140

efforts uh I'm Blown Away by the support

4793

03:43:52,070 --> 03:43:49,140

and as Ryan mentioned the show is uh

4794

03:43:54,349 --> 03:43:52,080

slowly growing at slow steady growth but

4795

03:43:58,450 --> 03:43:54,359

now we are increasing our distribution

4796

03:44:02,030 --> 03:43:58,460

we're on Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter

4797

03:44:04,309 --> 03:44:02,040

D live Odyssey and Rumble right now all

4798

03:44:08,090 --> 03:44:04,319

at the same time through our uh

4799

03:44:08,809 --> 03:44:08,100

simulcasting distribution system

4800

03:44:11,809 --> 03:44:08,819

um

4801  
03:44:15,410 --> 03:44:11,819  
and we are also available on all patio

4802  
03:44:17,450 --> 03:44:15,420  
audio podcast Networks

4803  
03:44:20,389 --> 03:44:17,460  
um and we want to remind you if you're

4804  
03:44:22,729 --> 03:44:20,399  
listening on the audio podcasts we love

4805  
03:44:24,950 --> 03:44:22,739  
and appreciate you or if you're

4806  
03:44:28,429 --> 03:44:24,960  
listening on D live

4807  
03:44:31,070 --> 03:44:28,439  
Odyssey or Rumble we love and appreciate

4808  
03:44:33,290 --> 03:44:31,080  
you but we would love or anywhere you're

4809  
03:44:36,530 --> 03:44:33,300  
listening if you're not already

4810  
03:44:38,690 --> 03:44:36,540  
or watching if you were not already

4811  
03:44:40,070 --> 03:44:38,700  
some people choose they would prefer to

4812  
03:44:42,769 --> 03:44:40,080  
watch on Rumble they don't want to

4813  
03:44:44,570 --> 03:44:42,779

support other platforms and I get that I

4814

03:44:46,550 --> 03:44:44,580

understand that some people want to only

4815

03:44:50,269 --> 03:44:46,560

watch on Odyssey I have a friend who

4816

03:44:53,990 --> 03:44:50,279

loves Odyssey and is on Odyssey more

4817

03:44:55,190 --> 03:44:54,000

than I'm on YouTube but still we want to

4818

03:44:58,670 --> 03:44:55,200

support all you people on those

4819

03:45:00,950 --> 03:44:58,680

alternative platforms like twitch D live

4820

03:45:03,349 --> 03:45:00,960

Odyssey rumble or if you're listening on

4821

03:45:06,229 --> 03:45:03,359

the audio podcast please do go on over

4822

03:45:08,269 --> 03:45:06,239

to YouTube it would really help us put

4823

03:45:09,769 --> 03:45:08,279

truth Seekers one word in the search bar

4824

03:45:11,990 --> 03:45:09,779

look for me the strange guy with

4825

03:45:13,610 --> 03:45:12,000

sunglasses go to that Channel smash the

4826

03:45:16,130 --> 03:45:13,620

Subscribe button hit the notification

4827

03:45:19,150 --> 03:45:16,140

Bell and by doing that you will be

4828

03:45:23,269 --> 03:45:19,160

helping us with the YouTube and Google

4829

03:45:25,729 --> 03:45:23,279

algorithm so that our show rises in the

4830

03:45:28,190 --> 03:45:25,739

search rankings it really does help

4831

03:45:29,570 --> 03:45:28,200

just as helpful as throwing a couple of

4832

03:45:32,269 --> 03:45:29,580

bucks in our hat

4833

03:45:35,630 --> 03:45:32,279

is coming on over to YouTube and

4834

03:45:38,630 --> 03:45:35,640

subscribing and equally helpful is to

4835

03:45:40,969 --> 03:45:38,640

like comment subscribe or I'm sorry like

4836

03:45:43,309 --> 03:45:40,979

and comment on these videos or share

4837

03:45:46,670 --> 03:45:43,319

these videos on your social media

4838

03:45:49,610 --> 03:45:46,680

also please be sure to follow me on

4839

03:45:52,190 --> 03:45:49,620

Twitter at Stephen Campion that is the

4840

03:45:54,830 --> 03:45:52,200

best place to know about upcoming shows

4841

03:45:58,190 --> 03:45:54,840

or events or just my name Stephen

4842

03:45:59,990 --> 03:45:58,200

cambian on Facebook there's also a truth

4843

03:46:02,330 --> 03:46:00,000

Seekers Facebook page if you put true

4844

03:46:03,650 --> 03:46:02,340

Seekers one word in the search bar again

4845

03:46:07,070 --> 03:46:03,660

look for me the strange guy with

4846

03:46:08,990 --> 03:46:07,080

sunglasses and we would love it if you

4847

03:46:10,849 --> 03:46:09,000

would follow me on Twitter because I

4848

03:46:13,130 --> 03:46:10,859

always tweet the latest happenings or

4849

03:46:16,070 --> 03:46:13,140

what's going on with the show there it's

4850

03:46:17,990 --> 03:46:16,080

the best way to keep up with the show uh

4851  
03:46:21,469 --> 03:46:18,000  
and it also

4852  
03:46:24,050 --> 03:46:21,479  
helps I want to tell you I see you

4853  
03:46:26,690 --> 03:46:24,060  
people on Facebook sharing when I post a

4854  
03:46:30,469 --> 03:46:26,700  
show or retweeting when I post a show

4855  
03:46:32,929 --> 03:46:30,479  
that helps a tremendous amount I can't

4856  
03:46:34,790 --> 03:46:32,939  
tell you how much that helps and I'm so

4857  
03:46:36,710 --> 03:46:34,800  
thankful for all you people that are

4858  
03:46:38,269 --> 03:46:36,720  
doing that that's one way to pitch in

4859  
03:46:40,910 --> 03:46:38,279  
and help the show that costs nothing

4860  
03:46:42,830 --> 03:46:40,920  
just hit that retweet button hit that

4861  
03:46:45,290 --> 03:46:42,840  
share button on Facebook it really does

4862  
03:46:48,769 --> 03:46:45,300  
help us so we'll take some comments and

4863  
03:46:50,630 --> 03:46:48,779

question uh from the live chat occult

4864

03:46:53,510 --> 03:46:50,640

Journey says this is the longest stream

4865

03:46:56,690 --> 03:46:53,520

on record not really we've done one that

4866

03:46:59,690 --> 03:46:56,700

went seven hours I think one time uh

4867

03:47:01,670 --> 03:46:59,700

panel show I think uh and but we love

4868

03:47:02,510 --> 03:47:01,680

and appreciate it cold Journeys that's a

4869

03:47:07,910 --> 03:47:02,520

great

4870

03:47:10,969 --> 03:47:07,920

going to check out that channel make a

4871

03:47:12,349 --> 03:47:10,979

note of that I am I have a big interest

4872

03:47:15,670 --> 03:47:12,359

in those

4873

03:47:20,389 --> 03:47:18,050

cult Journeys thought they were watching

4874

03:47:22,010 --> 03:47:20,399

the replay well welcome thank you for

4875

03:47:22,610 --> 03:47:22,020

being here

4876

03:47:25,190 --> 03:47:22,620

um

4877

03:47:27,530 --> 03:47:25,200

yeah it's uh we're still going and we're

4878

03:47:30,110 --> 03:47:27,540

gonna keep going

4879

03:47:31,729 --> 03:47:30,120

sidrich is here welcome Sid Mitch member

4880

03:47:33,769 --> 03:47:31,739

says it's easier for Steven to see your

4881

03:47:36,050 --> 03:47:33,779

questions if you tag him like this at

4882

03:47:38,570 --> 03:47:36,060

truth Seekers and type in all caps yes

4883

03:47:41,090 --> 03:47:38,580

I'm visually impaired so we love and

4884

03:47:43,309 --> 03:47:41,100

appreciate all you people who are uh you

4885

03:47:44,870 --> 03:47:43,319

know helping us by uh putting it in all

4886

03:47:47,090 --> 03:47:44,880

capital letters

4887

03:47:48,889 --> 03:47:47,100

my flock is everywhere says I've done a

4888

03:47:51,410 --> 03:47:48,899

20-hour stream after two hours on a

4889

03:47:53,330 --> 03:47:51,420

panel here on Stevens I'm based like

4890

03:47:54,830 --> 03:47:53,340

that and welcome my flock is everywhere

4891

03:47:57,769 --> 03:47:54,840

and thank you by the way for checking in

4892

03:47:59,030 --> 03:47:57,779

with me my [h\_\_h] uh just making sure that

4893

03:48:00,769 --> 03:47:59,040

everything was okay

4894

03:48:02,330 --> 03:48:00,779

and that's a good thing to check in with

4895

03:48:04,670 --> 03:48:02,340

friends especially if you haven't heard

4896

03:48:07,849 --> 03:48:04,680

from them in my case I've been up to my

4897

03:48:10,429 --> 03:48:07,859

eyeballs and true Seeker stuff here so

4898

03:48:12,229 --> 03:48:10,439

uh been very very busy I'm I'm hopeful

4899

03:48:14,690 --> 03:48:12,239

for some time to catch up with friends

4900

03:48:16,130 --> 03:48:14,700

this weekend because there's a huge

4901

03:48:17,870 --> 03:48:16,140

snowstorm so if you know I have this

4902

03:48:19,490 --> 03:48:17,880

cabin in the Pocono Mountains of

4903

03:48:20,990 --> 03:48:19,500

Pennsylvania that I love trying to go

4904

03:48:22,849 --> 03:48:21,000

there every weekend but this weekend

4905

03:48:26,090 --> 03:48:22,859

there's going to have five to seven

4906

03:48:28,370 --> 03:48:26,100

inches of snow which means I can likely

4907

03:48:31,330 --> 03:48:28,380

not get from the main road to the cabin

4908

03:48:34,250 --> 03:48:31,340

for a few days after that snowstorm

4909

03:48:35,750 --> 03:48:34,260

unfortunately probably not going to the

4910

03:48:38,090 --> 03:48:35,760

cabin this weekend but I'll have time to

4911

03:48:39,710 --> 03:48:38,100

catch up with friends from home here at

4912

03:48:41,269 --> 03:48:39,720

a rare and you know it's a good time

4913

03:48:42,410 --> 03:48:41,279

because I have two children to be at

4914

03:48:48,769 --> 03:48:42,420

home we're going to do some Christmas

4915

03:48:52,370 --> 03:48:50,690

uh so what Marshall says what's up Steve

4916

03:48:54,410 --> 03:48:52,380

I'm at home hurt well I'm sorry to hear

4917

03:48:56,510 --> 03:48:54,420

about that and I hope that I have a

4918

03:48:58,729 --> 03:48:56,520

quick and speedy recovery

4919

03:49:00,110 --> 03:48:58,739

pray for me everyone I needed it was an

4920

03:49:01,729 --> 03:49:00,120

accident well I'm sorry to hear about

4921

03:49:03,550 --> 03:49:01,739

that sir Marshall hope you're going to

4922

03:49:18,410 --> 03:49:03,560

be feeling better soon

4923

03:49:24,050 --> 03:49:22,370

okay ISO permatic says your show would

4924

03:49:25,969 --> 03:49:24,060

grow faster if you sued your best

4925

03:49:28,010 --> 03:49:25,979

friends for a billion dollars yeah good

4926

03:49:30,110 --> 03:49:28,020

idea I'm gonna put that on my list of

4927

03:49:32,090 --> 03:49:30,120

things to do right that's that's some

4928

03:49:34,250 --> 03:49:32,100

things we could try here we haven't

4929

03:49:36,170 --> 03:49:34,260

tried that to grow the show yet we've

4930

03:49:38,570 --> 03:49:36,180

tried everything else just about right

4931

03:49:39,830 --> 03:49:38,580

everything else so questions or comments

4932

03:49:41,570 --> 03:49:39,840

for me please put them in all capital

4933

03:49:43,070 --> 03:49:41,580

letters

4934

03:49:46,630 --> 03:49:43,080

um otherwise

4935

03:49:50,349 --> 03:49:46,640

um it is now 351

4936

03:49:53,990 --> 03:49:50,359

a.m Jesus is that right

4937

03:49:57,050 --> 03:49:54,000

331 maybe I'm sorry I can't even see

4938

03:49:59,809 --> 03:49:57,060

that it's great now 351.

4939

03:50:03,229 --> 03:49:59,819

yeah uh so

4940

03:50:06,590 --> 03:50:03,239

we are going to post the next hour of

4941

03:50:10,010 --> 03:50:06,600

this quarry Good deposition in redactive

4942

03:50:12,410 --> 03:50:10,020

form on our channel right here and I'll

4943

03:50:15,830 --> 03:50:12,420

post it uh for

4944

03:50:17,990 --> 03:50:15,840

uh 4 30 A.M

4945

03:50:20,269 --> 03:50:18,000

and I will be in the live chat for that

4946

03:50:22,790 --> 03:50:20,279

we want to try to get these posted so

4947

03:50:26,389 --> 03:50:22,800

that everybody can

4948

03:50:28,130 --> 03:50:26,399

um you know experience this hear it see

4949

03:50:31,490 --> 03:50:28,140

it and make up their own minds about

4950

03:50:32,090 --> 03:50:31,500

this Corey good character

4951

03:50:33,950 --> 03:50:32,100

um

4952

03:50:37,790 --> 03:50:33,960

so

4953

03:50:40,490 --> 03:50:37,800

4 30 a.m Eastern standard time today

4954

03:50:43,550 --> 03:50:40,500

Thursday December 15th we'll babe you

4955

03:50:45,530 --> 03:50:43,560

I'll do a debut for it so we can have a

4956

03:50:47,990 --> 03:50:45,540

live chat and everybody can watch the

4957

03:50:50,210 --> 03:50:48,000

second hour now redact that thanks to

4958

03:50:53,450 --> 03:50:50,220

Drew and thanks again to Kari for the

4959

03:50:54,469 --> 03:50:53,460

first uh files redactions

4960

03:50:57,530 --> 03:50:54,479

um

4961

03:51:00,170 --> 03:50:57,540

we will have that at 4 30 a.m eastern

4962

03:51:04,010 --> 03:51:00,180

time and I do need to get going here in

4963

03:51:06,830 --> 03:51:04,020

order to get that going uh and my flock

4964

03:51:09,190 --> 03:51:06,840

is everywhere with the comment here says

4965

03:51:14,269 --> 03:51:09,200

welcome just checking you don't go crazy

4966

03:51:16,190 --> 03:51:14,279

guy said some very funny nonsenses yeah

4967

03:51:18,050 --> 03:51:16,200

seller Marshall says great show tonight

4968

03:51:20,150 --> 03:51:18,060

Stephen loved it yeah and you might be

4969

03:51:22,729 --> 03:51:20,160

interested we interviewed Bob Kibby at

4970

03:51:24,130 --> 03:51:22,739

solar Marshall from alien autopsy Fame

4971

03:51:27,650 --> 03:51:24,140

earlier tonight

4972

03:51:30,410 --> 03:51:27,660

and that was great uh that was that was

4973

03:51:32,870 --> 03:51:30,420

he's one I I really I really enjoy

4974

03:51:34,790 --> 03:51:32,880

talking to him because he had such a big

4975

03:51:37,070 --> 03:51:34,800

part in my childhood I loved everything

4976

03:51:39,889 --> 03:51:37,080

on television that he made he was

4977

03:51:42,349 --> 03:51:39,899

involved in alien autopsy UFO's best

4978

03:51:44,150 --> 03:51:42,359

evidence on tape one and two and

4979

03:51:46,190 --> 03:51:44,160

Unsolved Mysteries which I always

4980

03:51:48,170 --> 03:51:46,200

watched with my father that's the one

4981

03:51:50,330 --> 03:51:48,180

thing me and my father agreed on was

4982

03:51:53,889 --> 03:51:50,340

Unsolved Mysteries that's the only thing

4983

03:51:56,450 --> 03:51:53,899

we both liked right

4984

03:51:59,090 --> 03:51:56,460

so in Marshall going to see a surgeon

4985

03:52:01,729 --> 03:51:59,100

yeah give me an update on that and

4986

03:52:05,210 --> 03:52:01,739

private messages uh hope that you're

4987

03:52:06,830 --> 03:52:05,220

okay uh and I and I uh will put you in

4988

03:52:08,510 --> 03:52:06,840

my prayer so and Marshall Vaughn said

4989

03:52:10,849 --> 03:52:08,520

the gods are coming for the trolls I

4990

03:52:13,790 --> 03:52:10,859

guess they started with you

4991

03:52:21,349 --> 03:52:18,170

oh Bob's great great friend of Cal yeah

4992

03:52:24,889 --> 03:52:21,359

and you know me and Cal are good friends

4993

03:52:28,070 --> 03:52:24,899

yeah Cal's got some stuff coming that uh

4994

03:52:30,650 --> 03:52:28,080

I am hearing about that's going to be

4995

03:52:32,389 --> 03:52:30,660

interesting to watch usually watch on

4996

03:52:34,309 --> 03:52:32,399

ketchup well good I'm glad that you're

4997

03:52:37,790 --> 03:52:34,319

here doing an actual live broadcast

4998

03:52:40,250 --> 03:52:37,800

Shogun uh you are most welcome and glad

4999

03:52:44,090 --> 03:52:40,260

to see you here glad to see all of you

5000

03:52:45,590 --> 03:52:44,100

and so many of you uh here tonight for

5001  
03:52:47,929 --> 03:52:45,600  
an important

5002  
03:52:51,290 --> 03:52:47,939  
live broadcast if you're just joining us

5003  
03:52:54,170 --> 03:52:51,300  
some people jump in way late uh we have

5004  
03:52:57,410 --> 03:52:54,180  
been discussing Corey Goods depositions

5005  
03:53:00,349 --> 03:52:57,420  
which uh to the best of my knowledge and

5006  
03:53:02,210 --> 03:53:00,359  
research it would appear that Corey good

5007  
03:53:04,790 --> 03:53:02,220  
and his lawyers wanted these depositions

5008  
03:53:06,769 --> 03:53:04,800  
confidential so that no one would ever

5009  
03:53:09,050 --> 03:53:06,779  
hear or see what he said during the

5010  
03:53:11,210 --> 03:53:09,060  
depositions we heard tonight that they

5011  
03:53:13,309 --> 03:53:11,220  
were very concerned with who where they

5012  
03:53:16,250 --> 03:53:13,319  
were being that the live deposition was

5013  
03:53:19,370 --> 03:53:16,260

being broadcast to and who would be

5014

03:53:21,530 --> 03:53:19,380

given access who was in the room this

5015

03:53:23,090 --> 03:53:21,540

does not sound like a disclosure person

5016

03:53:25,429 --> 03:53:23,100

to me this sounds like somebody who

5017

03:53:27,769 --> 03:53:25,439

wants to keep everything secret

5018

03:53:32,570 --> 03:53:27,779

uh take from that what you will

5019

03:53:34,790 --> 03:53:32,580

and uh we uh are doing uh good work here

5020

03:53:37,070 --> 03:53:34,800

I believe to disseminate this

5021

03:53:38,690 --> 03:53:37,080

information to the public and to the

5022

03:53:41,269 --> 03:53:38,700

community so people can make up their

5023

03:53:43,910 --> 03:53:41,279

own mind about all this situation is

5024

03:53:46,490 --> 03:53:43,920

Corey good really under

5025

03:53:48,590 --> 03:53:46,500

all of this attacks like he's been

5026

03:53:51,950 --> 03:53:48,600

claiming is there a criminal conspiracy

5027

03:53:55,370 --> 03:53:51,960

to defraud him or to damage his

5028

03:53:58,490 --> 03:53:55,380

reputation so he can't earn a living or

5029

03:54:01,969 --> 03:53:58,500

like Ryan Gable from the secret teaching

5030

03:54:04,969 --> 03:54:01,979

said earlier is his ability to earn an

5031

03:54:07,610 --> 03:54:04,979

honest living really affected here or is

5032

03:54:11,870 --> 03:54:07,620

it something more than that then people

5033

03:54:14,269 --> 03:54:11,880

will have to make up their own minds so

5034

03:54:18,349 --> 03:54:14,279

um really friends uh we want to thank

5035

03:54:20,030 --> 03:54:18,359

our guests tonight uh Tony and Brianna

5036

03:54:22,910 --> 03:54:20,040

and Kari from that one time I was

5037

03:54:26,150 --> 03:54:22,920

abducted by aliens and Corey from other

5038

03:54:30,650 --> 03:54:26,160

stuff uh like the out of context CW

5039

03:54:33,170 --> 03:54:30,660

channel edits and Gary sub stack

5040

03:54:34,729 --> 03:54:33,180

um and of course thank Ryan from the

5041

03:54:36,410 --> 03:54:34,739

secret teachings

5042

03:54:39,050 --> 03:54:36,420

uh and you could go to the secret

5043

03:54:40,790 --> 03:54:39,060

teachings dot info I believe still let

5044

03:54:43,370 --> 03:54:40,800

me check on that it's been a while since

5045

03:54:47,929 --> 03:54:43,380

I've seen his website

5046

03:54:55,849 --> 03:54:52,729

by the way I think Ryan is nope it's not

5047

03:54:57,710 --> 03:54:55,859

let me see if I can find it real quick

5048

03:55:00,769 --> 03:54:57,720

before we go I want to make sure that we

5049

03:55:02,389 --> 03:55:00,779

support the good people among us uh

5050

03:55:04,309 --> 03:55:02,399

a second

5051  
03:55:07,790 --> 03:55:04,319  
you might I think he might have changed

5052  
03:55:08,929 --> 03:55:07,800  
his his website uh yeah maybe he doesn't

5053  
03:55:11,269 --> 03:55:08,939  
have that

5054  
03:55:15,290 --> 03:55:11,279  
website anymore but you can just search

5055  
03:55:22,490 --> 03:55:15,300  
the secret uh the secret T now let me

5056  
03:55:28,189 --> 03:55:24,710  
yeah and you you'll get right to

5057  
03:55:31,429 --> 03:55:28,199  
speaker where you can consume all this

5058  
03:55:33,889 --> 03:55:31,439  
content he's got hundreds of of hours of

5059  
03:55:36,229 --> 03:55:33,899  
good content about strange and esoteric

5060  
03:55:38,210 --> 03:55:36,239  
subjects I'm sure you'll enjoy longtime

5061  
03:55:41,389 --> 03:55:38,220  
friend of the show I can and and I'm

5062  
03:55:44,330 --> 03:55:41,399  
sure and I'm hopeful he considers me a

5063  
03:55:48,710 --> 03:55:44,340

friend of his show we came up through

5064

03:55:50,929 --> 03:55:48,720

this audio jungle together uh both On

5065

03:55:53,450 --> 03:55:50,939

The Fringe FM for a Time

5066

03:55:57,050 --> 03:55:53,460

and uh we should support the good

5067

03:55:59,750 --> 03:55:57,060

content creators Among Us uh and and I

5068

03:56:04,670 --> 03:55:59,760

certainly I hope I always count him as

5069

03:56:10,450 --> 03:56:07,429

season 18 of cosmic disclosure is a

5070

03:56:13,490 --> 03:56:10,460

banger I can't wait for episode three

5071

03:56:15,830 --> 03:56:13,500

oh no

5072

03:56:19,969 --> 03:56:15,840

uh

5073

03:56:23,110 --> 03:56:19,979

your man giggle as the show VB was there

5074

03:56:26,030 --> 03:56:23,120

now I've got to be on your panel

5075

03:56:28,370 --> 03:56:26,040

uh yeah you can be on the you can be on

5076  
03:56:31,010 --> 03:56:28,380  
one of the panels uh sure certainly I'm

5077  
03:56:33,290 --> 03:56:31,020  
sorry I just uh I didn't even actually

5078  
03:56:35,809 --> 03:56:33,300  
Corey just said uh Brianna and Tony

5079  
03:56:38,570 --> 03:56:35,819  
would like to come on the show and I

5080  
03:56:40,429 --> 03:56:38,580  
said sure and it was we were rushed to

5081  
03:56:42,590 --> 03:56:40,439  
get all this together and it was a few

5082  
03:56:44,929 --> 03:56:42,600  
minutes before Showtime I was overjoyed

5083  
03:56:47,210 --> 03:56:44,939  
that those guys would come here and lend

5084  
03:56:50,990 --> 03:56:47,220  
their voices to this important work

5085  
03:56:54,290 --> 03:56:51,000  
and their opinions because they have all

5086  
03:56:56,090 --> 03:56:54,300  
um seen this all take shape they have

5087  
03:56:59,689 --> 03:56:56,100  
been here since Corey good came out

5088  
03:57:03,910 --> 03:56:59,699

watching and and you know they're aware

5089

03:57:11,330 --> 03:57:08,330

Ryan's site ends in dot info uh yeah I

5090

03:57:12,889 --> 03:57:11,340

try to I thought it's the is it the

5091

03:57:26,630 --> 03:57:12,899

secret teachings

5092

03:57:33,410 --> 03:57:29,450

what do you know you're right I just

5093

03:57:35,510 --> 03:57:33,420

can't see here the secret teachings dot

5094

03:57:37,910 --> 03:57:35,520

info is where you can find Ryan Gable

5095

03:57:40,429 --> 03:57:37,920

he's got a website he's got some uh

5096

03:57:42,170 --> 03:57:40,439

incredible books and other things that

5097

03:57:43,550 --> 03:57:42,180

you could purchase to help support his

5098

03:57:46,550 --> 03:57:43,560

efforts being

5099

03:57:49,309 --> 03:57:46,560

content creator I'm gonna go buy one of

5100

03:57:51,530 --> 03:57:49,319

his books just to support him and I hope

5101  
03:57:53,210 --> 03:57:51,540  
you will too

5102  
03:57:56,150 --> 03:57:53,220  
I hear he's got an interesting book on

5103  
03:57:56,750 --> 03:57:56,160  
artificial intelligence that we want to

5104  
03:57:59,269 --> 03:57:56,760  
um

5105  
03:58:01,550 --> 03:57:59,279  
that he will I I definitely want to read

5106  
03:58:04,070 --> 03:58:01,560  
it's been on my list for a while solar

5107  
03:58:06,889 --> 03:58:04,080  
Marshall says keep it uh keep it up bro

5108  
03:58:09,349 --> 03:58:06,899  
the work is Stellar yeah and boy we have

5109  
03:58:11,510 --> 03:58:09,359  
Glenn Glennon with a kindly generous 999

5110  
03:58:13,309 --> 03:58:11,520  
Super Chat thank you for your kindness

5111  
03:58:15,830 --> 03:58:13,319  
generosity and support it is much much

5112  
03:58:18,110 --> 03:58:15,840  
appreciated can't tell you how happy it

5113  
03:58:18,950 --> 03:58:18,120

makes me to see you uh supporting the

5114

03:58:21,650 --> 03:58:18,960

show

5115

03:58:23,870 --> 03:58:21,660

and and thank you so much to all of you

5116

03:58:25,429 --> 03:58:23,880

for helping us to praise the cash I'm

5117

03:58:27,650 --> 03:58:25,439

not as good at it as some of these

5118

03:58:30,410 --> 03:58:27,660

grifters I can't praise the cash to the

5119

03:58:32,630 --> 03:58:30,420

tune of millions of dollars and I

5120

03:58:34,550 --> 03:58:32,640

certainly don't is the truth Seekers

5121

03:58:36,229 --> 03:58:34,560

intellectual property worth a billion

5122

03:58:39,650 --> 03:58:36,239

dollars I'm just going to start saying

5123

03:58:41,330 --> 03:58:39,660

it is without any evidence of that right

5124

03:58:43,729 --> 03:58:41,340

um and we'll see if things change for me

5125

03:58:45,950 --> 03:58:43,739

maybe I'll get some Hollywood deals or I

5126  
03:58:49,130 --> 03:58:45,960  
could be on Jenny McCarthy during her

5127  
03:58:50,809 --> 03:58:49,140  
downslope time do you know like who

5128  
03:58:53,630 --> 03:58:50,819  
thought this was a good idea let's put

5129  
03:58:56,389 --> 03:58:53,640  
this super hot chick on the radio where

5130  
03:58:59,030 --> 03:58:56,399  
no one could see her great great idea

5131  
03:59:00,710 --> 03:58:59,040  
and by the way I think our show ended on

5132  
03:59:03,530 --> 03:59:00,720  
uh Sirius

5133  
03:59:05,450 --> 03:59:03,540  
because nobody could see the hot chick

5134  
03:59:08,030 --> 03:59:05,460  
and I guess nobody was really interested

5135  
03:59:09,830 --> 03:59:08,040  
in much that she had to say but she was

5136  
03:59:11,630 --> 03:59:09,840  
dumb enough to have Corey good and David

5137  
03:59:13,429 --> 03:59:11,640  
Wilcox on her show like there's some

5138  
03:59:16,550 --> 03:59:13,439

kind of disclosure

5139

03:59:19,849 --> 03:59:16,560

truthers right yeah it was the Griff

5140

03:59:22,250 --> 03:59:19,859

Squad that night that's what I would say

5141

03:59:25,969 --> 03:59:22,260

well friends uh

5142

03:59:32,389 --> 03:59:25,979

we are going to bounce on out of here

5143

03:59:47,689 --> 03:59:35,630

uh

5144

03:59:52,309 --> 03:59:47,699

there we go

5145

03:59:56,330 --> 03:59:54,889

it got all bright in here so here's what

5146

03:59:58,250 --> 03:59:56,340

we're gonna do friends if you want to

5147

04:00:01,490 --> 03:59:58,260

continue with this crazy Corey good

5148

04:00:03,590 --> 04:00:01,500

marathon with me I'm uploading the the

5149

04:00:06,170 --> 04:00:03,600

next hour of the deposition it's going

5150

04:00:07,910 --> 04:00:06,180

to be there just Corey good doing the

5151  
04:00:10,849 --> 04:00:07,920  
deposition and the lawyer grilling them

5152  
04:00:13,849 --> 04:00:10,859  
it's the second hour we'll be uploading

5153  
04:00:16,370 --> 04:00:13,859  
it and it will debut at 4 30 a.m Eastern

5154  
04:00:18,950 --> 04:00:16,380  
Standard Time right after we end this

5155  
04:00:21,530 --> 04:00:18,960  
broadcast so I'm gonna go take care of

5156  
04:00:23,510 --> 04:00:21,540  
that and then I will directly be in the

5157  
04:00:26,689 --> 04:00:23,520  
live chat as soon as in other words as

5158  
04:00:28,969 --> 04:00:26,699  
soon as we end this broadcast

5159  
04:00:32,150 --> 04:00:28,979  
the very next

5160  
04:00:35,210 --> 04:00:32,160  
there will be a new stream up on the

5161  
04:00:38,150 --> 04:00:35,220  
channel in the next 10 minutes which

5162  
04:00:40,550 --> 04:00:38,160  
will debut at 4 30 a.m Eastern Standard

5163  
04:00:42,769 --> 04:00:40,560

time it is the next hour of the quarry

5164

04:00:44,630 --> 04:00:42,779

Good deposition to the best of my

5165

04:00:47,210 --> 04:00:44,640

knowledge so far

5166

04:00:49,969 --> 04:00:47,220

we here at truth Seekers are the only

5167

04:00:51,710 --> 04:00:49,979

people that have all six hours of the

5168

04:00:56,090 --> 04:00:51,720

deposition and we're going to broadcast

5169

04:00:59,090 --> 04:00:56,100

all of it and uh I will say that I think

5170

04:01:01,849 --> 04:00:59,100

the first one that we did which is hour

5171

04:01:04,610 --> 04:01:01,859

three is the best and most interesting

5172

04:01:06,349 --> 04:01:04,620

Revelation so if you haven't yet just

5173

04:01:09,530 --> 04:01:06,359

search our channel for Corey good and

5174

04:01:12,050 --> 04:01:09,540

look at that it says part one but it was

5175

04:01:14,330 --> 04:01:12,060

part one of the Saga but what we did not

5176  
04:01:17,689 --> 04:01:14,340  
know is that we were actually

5177  
04:01:19,309 --> 04:01:17,699  
listening to and commenting over what is

5178  
04:01:20,269 --> 04:01:19,319  
really our three so we're gonna have to

5179  
04:01:22,729 --> 04:01:20,279  
do some

5180  
04:01:26,210 --> 04:01:22,739  
retcon in here to get this whole thing

5181  
04:01:28,189 --> 04:01:26,220  
to work and make sense uh tonight we did

5182  
04:01:30,530 --> 04:01:28,199  
commentary and talked about the first

5183  
04:01:32,750 --> 04:01:30,540  
hour of the deposition

5184  
04:01:34,370 --> 04:01:32,760  
right after this broadcast ends I'm

5185  
04:01:35,870 --> 04:01:34,380  
uploading the second hour of the

5186  
04:01:37,790 --> 04:01:35,880  
deposition hopefully tomorrow night

5187  
04:01:40,670 --> 04:01:37,800  
we'll get a new panel of people

5188  
04:01:43,490 --> 04:01:40,680

interested in this crazy story to talk

5189

04:01:45,710 --> 04:01:43,500

about our two of Corey Good's deposition

5190

04:01:47,450 --> 04:01:45,720

which again to the best of my knowledge

5191

04:01:50,389 --> 04:01:47,460

and recollection we are the only people

5192

04:01:53,030 --> 04:01:50,399

who have the whole thing we are busily

5193

04:01:56,090 --> 04:01:53,040

work right now the car is not going to

5194

04:01:58,790 --> 04:01:56,100

bed car is redacting direct I think

5195

04:02:00,650 --> 04:01:58,800

we're up to number four or is it five I

5196

04:02:02,450 --> 04:02:00,660

I don't know

5197

04:02:03,710 --> 04:02:02,460

um we are working on this thing and

5198

04:02:05,330 --> 04:02:03,720

we're going to broadcast it all

5199

04:02:08,269 --> 04:02:05,340

hopefully before the legal status

5200

04:02:10,550 --> 04:02:08,279

changed I hear that uh Corey Good's

5201

04:02:13,130 --> 04:02:10,560

lawyer is not so happy with the fact

5202

04:02:16,790 --> 04:02:13,140

that there was some mistake made perhaps

5203

04:02:19,070 --> 04:02:16,800

on her part that caused this um

5204

04:02:23,389 --> 04:02:19,080

whole deposition to be public

5205

04:02:25,910 --> 04:02:23,399

information imagine that big mistake so

5206

04:02:27,769 --> 04:02:25,920

uh the legal status on this

5207

04:02:28,969 --> 04:02:27,779

whole thing may change

5208

04:02:31,969 --> 04:02:28,979

and

5209

04:02:34,010 --> 04:02:31,979

I will not submit to take down requests

5210

04:02:35,710 --> 04:02:34,020

from Corey good or his attorney I will

5211

04:02:40,210 --> 04:02:35,720

not submit to

5212

04:02:43,729 --> 04:02:40,220

demands or anything from them however

5213

04:02:46,189 --> 04:02:43,739

should I learn that the judge has

5214

04:02:48,050 --> 04:02:46,199

awarded that this all is confidential

5215

04:02:50,450 --> 04:02:48,060

like Corey good and their attorney

5216

04:02:52,969 --> 04:02:50,460

wanted it to be originally

5217

04:02:55,550 --> 04:02:52,979

through a new

5218

04:02:58,610 --> 04:02:55,560

a new court order I will be forced to

5219

04:03:00,650 --> 04:02:58,620

take it down so what I will say is uh

5220

04:03:03,969 --> 04:03:00,660

and by the way I I think that might not

5221

04:03:08,330 --> 04:03:03,979

happen but we'll see what happens I do

5222

04:03:12,469 --> 04:03:08,340

legally I have to adhere to a court

5223

04:03:14,210 --> 04:03:12,479

order I can't tell a judge no when I'm

5224

04:03:17,750 --> 04:03:14,220

told to take something down because it

5225

04:03:20,389 --> 04:03:17,760

has now been termed to be confidential

5226  
04:03:22,849 --> 04:03:20,399  
or whatever so we may have to pull we

5227  
04:03:25,729 --> 04:03:22,859  
may have to pull all of this

5228  
04:03:27,670 --> 04:03:25,739  
um but we will do what we can in the

5229  
04:03:30,590 --> 04:03:27,680  
meantime we will fight the good fight

5230  
04:03:33,170 --> 04:03:30,600  
for the real truth Seekers not the

5231  
04:03:35,510 --> 04:03:33,180  
grifters out there concerned about their

5232  
04:03:39,530 --> 04:03:35,520  
intellectual property or what their cut

5233  
04:03:42,349 --> 04:03:39,540  
of an appearance at a UFO conference no

5234  
04:03:45,889 --> 04:03:42,359  
uh we're here for the real truth and

5235  
04:03:48,530 --> 04:03:45,899  
sometimes friends sometimes the truth is

5236  
04:03:50,389 --> 04:03:48,540  
ugly and we're gonna get to this ugly

5237  
04:03:53,870 --> 04:03:50,399  
truth of Corey good and everyone can

5238  
04:03:55,670 --> 04:03:53,880

decide remember he thought no one would

5239

04:03:57,710 --> 04:03:55,680

ever be able to hear any of this he

5240

04:03:59,150 --> 04:03:57,720

thought no one would ever be able to see

5241

04:04:01,670 --> 04:03:59,160

any of this

5242

04:04:05,030 --> 04:04:01,680

people can watch it all six hours of it

5243

04:04:08,330 --> 04:04:05,040

and then they can decide is he a guy who

5244

04:04:11,030 --> 04:04:08,340

had real and genuine experiences does he

5245

04:04:12,950 --> 04:04:11,040

have some secret Insider knowledge does

5246

04:04:16,189 --> 04:04:12,960

he have knowledge that's worth paying

5247

04:04:19,370 --> 04:04:16,199

him money to talk about and disclose or

5248

04:04:22,250 --> 04:04:19,380

is he just another grifter on the take

5249

04:04:24,769 --> 04:04:22,260

selling fake stories

5250

04:04:27,229 --> 04:04:24,779

I know what I believe after all under

5251  
04:04:28,969 --> 04:04:27,239  
oath he apparently was asked if he ever

5252  
04:04:32,330 --> 04:04:28,979  
have been to space

5253  
04:04:33,530 --> 04:04:32,340  
and he said and don't quote me I'm

5254  
04:04:36,830 --> 04:04:33,540  
paraphrasing

5255  
04:04:39,170 --> 04:04:36,840  
physically not that I'm aware of he also

5256  
04:04:41,030 --> 04:04:39,180  
admitted that they are and Char these

5257  
04:04:43,429 --> 04:04:41,040  
inner earth people that he was selling

5258  
04:04:44,689 --> 04:04:43,439  
Knowledge from somehow

5259  
04:04:46,910 --> 04:04:44,699  
where

5260  
04:04:49,849 --> 04:04:46,920  
his Spirit guides they came from his

5261  
04:04:52,250 --> 04:04:49,859  
meditations and this is a big change

5262  
04:04:55,490 --> 04:04:52,260  
from him telling these stories like he's

5263  
04:04:58,490 --> 04:04:55,500

meeting these inner earth people or the

5264

04:05:00,710 --> 04:04:58,500

blue avians you know physically in his

5265

04:05:02,450 --> 04:05:00,720

presence and

5266

04:05:04,309 --> 04:05:02,460

somewhere along the lines of this

5267

04:05:06,769 --> 04:05:04,319

deposition he's also asked if he'd ever

5268

04:05:09,110 --> 04:05:06,779

been to the moon or Mars or something

5269

04:05:11,269 --> 04:05:09,120

like that he says no

5270

04:05:13,670 --> 04:05:11,279

well what about those stories of the

5271

04:05:15,590 --> 04:05:13,680

spaceship Landing in his backyard taking

5272

04:05:19,370 --> 04:05:15,600

him to the lunar

5273

04:05:20,809 --> 04:05:19,380

Operations Command base right and he

5274

04:05:23,150 --> 04:05:20,819

told those stories as if there were true

5275

04:05:24,590 --> 04:05:23,160

stories yet under oath when pressed

5276

04:05:27,229 --> 04:05:24,600

legally

5277

04:05:29,809 --> 04:05:27,239

nope apparently

5278

04:05:33,010 --> 04:05:29,819

apparently not and throughout this

5279

04:05:37,010 --> 04:05:33,020

entire deposition what strikes me is a

5280

04:05:39,830 --> 04:05:37,020

disgruntled angry failure at business

5281

04:05:42,290 --> 04:05:39,840

blaming everyone else this is my opinion

5282

04:05:44,750 --> 04:05:42,300

and I'm entitled to it he never accepts

5283

04:05:47,870 --> 04:05:44,760

any responsibility and the Beautiful

5284

04:05:50,689 --> 04:05:47,880

part of all of this is that he is the

5285

04:05:54,469 --> 04:05:50,699

one who initiated these lawsuits he is

5286

04:05:56,090 --> 04:05:54,479

the one who started all of this with all

5287

04:05:58,610 --> 04:05:56,100

of these different people

5288

04:06:00,950 --> 04:05:58,620

and you know it's like that old saying

5289

04:06:03,530 --> 04:06:00,960

at some point you know if all these

5290

04:06:06,530 --> 04:06:03,540

people have huge problems with Corey

5291

04:06:08,750 --> 04:06:06,540

good you have to ask yourself are they

5292

04:06:11,150 --> 04:06:08,760

the problem all these people are the

5293

04:06:12,830 --> 04:06:11,160

problem or is the problem

5294

04:06:15,410 --> 04:06:12,840

Corey good

5295

04:06:17,929 --> 04:06:15,420

and again I know what I believe but

5296

04:06:20,389 --> 04:06:17,939

don't let me influence you listen to the

5297

04:06:23,389 --> 04:06:20,399

deposition listen to this man in his own

5298

04:06:25,130 --> 04:06:23,399

words explain and you know one thing

5299

04:06:28,490 --> 04:06:25,140

that keeps coming across is just how

5300

04:06:31,010 --> 04:06:28,500

incredibly money hungry right this guy

5301

04:06:33,110 --> 04:06:31,020

oh I have Bill my my intellectual

5302

04:06:35,450 --> 04:06:33,120

property is worth a billion dollars what

5303

04:06:37,309 --> 04:06:35,460

he's really saying is my BS is worth a

5304

04:06:39,410 --> 04:06:37,319

billion dollars and I don't believe

5305

04:06:43,189 --> 04:06:39,420

anybody's BS except for maybe George

5306

04:06:46,309 --> 04:06:43,199

Lucas uh and it's and in his and in his

5307

04:06:49,070 --> 04:06:46,319

case it's not BS it's fictional stories

5308

04:06:51,110 --> 04:06:49,080

that he developed George Lucas created

5309

04:06:52,670 --> 04:06:51,120

the Star Wars universe and all that

5310

04:06:56,410 --> 04:06:52,680

comes with it

5311

04:06:59,630 --> 04:06:56,420

and he has brought joy and Delight

5312

04:07:00,950 --> 04:06:59,640

some pissed off fans once got sold to

5313

04:07:03,410 --> 04:07:00,960

Disney but still

5314

04:07:05,510 --> 04:07:03,420

uh

5315

04:07:07,429 --> 04:07:05,520

Corey good likes to paint himself as

5316

04:07:09,530 --> 04:07:07,439

some kind of George Lucas he's no George

5317

04:07:12,590 --> 04:07:09,540

Lucas and George Lucas wouldn't tell you

5318

04:07:15,530 --> 04:07:12,600

that Han Solo is real or that he met

5319

04:07:18,170 --> 04:07:15,540

Luke Skywalker in a galaxy far far away

5320

04:07:21,290 --> 04:07:18,180

in a secret space program he lets you

5321

04:07:23,389 --> 04:07:21,300

know it's Fiction it's a story and I'm

5322

04:07:26,090 --> 04:07:23,399

fine with people telling stories but not

5323

04:07:29,030 --> 04:07:26,100

when they pretend

5324

04:07:32,990 --> 04:07:29,040

that it's a true story

5325

04:07:35,510 --> 04:07:33,000

many people have been LED astray by this

5326

04:07:37,849 --> 04:07:35,520

I'm going to call him a false prophet of

5327

04:07:40,490 --> 04:07:37,859

disclosure he is a false prophet of

5328

04:07:43,189 --> 04:07:40,500

disclosure and it's very clear to me at

5329

04:07:46,010 --> 04:07:43,199

least after watching all these

5330

04:07:49,130 --> 04:07:46,020

depositions the whole thing multiple

5331

04:07:52,070 --> 04:07:49,140

times all he seems to care about is the

5332

04:07:54,229 --> 04:07:52,080

next deal and where his next shot of big

5333

04:07:55,849 --> 04:07:54,239

money is coming from and we've also

5334

04:07:58,550 --> 04:07:55,859

heard that he hasn't had a real job in

5335

04:08:00,410 --> 04:07:58,560

what is it seven years nine years I I

5336

04:08:02,990 --> 04:08:00,420

I'm sorry I don't remember the exact

5337

04:08:04,189 --> 04:08:03,000

number hasn't had a real job since you

5338

04:08:07,610 --> 04:08:04,199

know

5339

04:08:10,550 --> 04:08:07,620

ages ago I think it's time for Corey

5340

04:08:15,170 --> 04:08:10,560

good to end this and to get a real job

5341

04:08:18,050 --> 04:08:15,180

if nothing else than for you know

5342

04:08:20,389 --> 04:08:18,060

I'm not even going to say it yeah so I'm

5343

04:08:23,710 --> 04:08:20,399

at a loss for words uh and that there's

5344

04:08:26,870 --> 04:08:23,720

probably uh and that's rare friends

5345

04:08:29,210 --> 04:08:26,880

so it's probably a good place to end it

5346

04:08:31,429 --> 04:08:29,220

uh that's all I got for you friends but

5347

04:08:33,530 --> 04:08:31,439

we will be back 4 30 a.m Eastern

5348

04:08:35,450 --> 04:08:33,540

Standard Time with the next hours long

5349

04:08:37,429 --> 04:08:35,460

if you really want to do this with me

5350

04:08:39,410 --> 04:08:37,439

I'm I'm All chips in on this we're going

5351  
04:08:41,150 --> 04:08:39,420  
to get this all broadcasted out there to

5352  
04:08:43,370 --> 04:08:41,160  
the public with the appropriate

5353  
04:08:46,250 --> 04:08:43,380  
redactions where necessary

5354  
04:08:48,769 --> 04:08:46,260  
uh before any any

5355  
04:08:51,290 --> 04:08:48,779  
um any of the status changes on whether

5356  
04:08:53,090 --> 04:08:51,300  
this is confidential or not

5357  
04:08:55,309 --> 04:08:53,100  
so uh

5358  
04:08:57,349 --> 04:08:55,319  
I appreciate all of you for being here

5359  
04:09:00,290 --> 04:08:57,359  
for this important broadcast that's all

5360  
04:09:02,269 --> 04:09:00,300  
I got for you until next time friends my

5361  
04:09:04,670 --> 04:09:02,279  
name is Stephen Camby and remembering

5362  
04:09:07,610 --> 04:09:04,680  
you reminding you

5363  
04:09:09,889 --> 04:09:07,620

that sometimes the truth is ugly but

5364

04:09:14,280 --> 04:09:09,899

it's still worth having good night and

5365

04:09:40,320 --> 04:09:38,710

[Music]

5366

04:10:33,250 --> 04:09:40,330

thank you

5367

04:10:34,610 --> 04:10:33,260

[Music]

5368

04:10:51,790 --> 04:10:34,620

[Applause]

5369

04:11:19,130 --> 04:10:53,610

thank you

5370

04:11:19,140 --> 04:11:26,540

foreign

5371

04:11:50,870 --> 04:11:45,320

[Music]

5372

04:11:54,410 --> 04:11:50,880

three times before I mention it on the

5373

04:11:57,889 --> 04:11:54,420

air if I can't bet something three times

5374

04:12:00,650 --> 04:11:57,899

from a credible published Source I don't

5375

04:12:01,969 --> 04:12:00,660

speak about it and that's journalism 101

